

Association of College and Research Libraries **Budget & Finance Committee Virtual Meeting I**

Monday, June 5, 2023 1:00 PM to 3:00 PM (CT)

Zoom Login

Agenda

Time	Item (Document number follows topic and presenter)						
1:00–1:10 p.m. <i>Information</i>	1.0 Welcome (Mocnik) ACRL Budget and Finance Committee Chair Joe Mocnik will welcome the committee and guests. The committee will be asked to identify items for new business at the end of the agenda.						
	A minute taker will be identified, and minutes will be due June 30, 2023: B&F I June 5 minute taker: B&F II June 15 minute taker:						
1:10–1:15 p.m. <i>Action</i>	2.0 LLX23 Minutes $\#1.0$ The committee will take action on the minutes from their virtual LLX23 meetings.						
1:15–1:30 p.m. <i>Information</i> 1:30–1:45 p.m. <i>Information</i>	 3.0 FY23 Q3 Performance ACRL FY23 Q3 Update (Malone/Mocnik) #2.0, #2.1, #2.2 Choice FY23 Q3 Update (Hendrick) #3.0 						
1:45–2:00 p.m.	Break						
2:00–2:30 p.m. Information/Discussion	4.0 ALA Overhead Scenarios (Malone/Mocnik) #4.0, #4.1 The committee will receive an update on possible overhead scenarios, and will have the opportunity to give feedback on these scenarios.						

Time	Item (Document number follows topic and presenter)
2:30–3:00 p.m.	5.0 New Business/meeting reminder (Mocnik)
	 New business TBD
	 Next meeting: ACRL Budget & Finance Committee Virtual
	Meeting II: June 15, 2023 1:30 PM to 3:30 PM (CT)
3:00 p.m. <i>Action</i>	6.0 Adjournment (Mocnik)

Next ACRL Budget & Finance Meeting:

ACRL Budget & Finance Committee Virtual Meeting II: June 15, 2023 1:30 PM to 3:30 PM (CT), Zoom login

Optional ACRL Board Meetings:

ACRL Virtual Board Meeting
 June 16, 1:00 to 3:00 pm Central
 Zoom login

Board Update (ACRL)

Friday June 23, 2023

8:00 AM – 10:00 AM Central

Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Board of Directors Meeting (ACRL) (Part 1 of 2)

Saturday June 24, 2023

8:00 AM - 9:30 AM Central

Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Board of Directors Meeting (ACRL) (Part 2 of 2)

Saturday June 24, 2023

2:00 PM - 3:30 PM Central

Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Optional ALA Executive Board Meetings:

Optional but attend the following ALA Governance meetings. ALA Executive Board accompanying documents can be found on the <u>ALA Executive Board Document Inventory 2022-2023</u>.

- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Friday, June 23, 9:00 12:00 p.m. <u>Click here to join</u>. Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626
- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Monday, June 26, 1:00 5:00 p.m. <u>Click here to join</u>. Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626
- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Tuesday, June 27, 8:00 10:30 a.m. <u>Click here to join</u>.
 Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626



Association of College and Research Libraries **Budget & Finance Committee Virtual Meeting II**

Thursday, June 15, 2023 1:30 PM to 3:30 PM (CT)

Zoom Login

Agenda

Time	Item (Document number follows topic and presenter)						
1:30–1:35 p.m. Information	1.0 Welcome (Mocnik) ACRL Budget and Finance Committee Chair Joe Mocnik will welcome the committee and guests.						
	 A minute taker was identified at the B&F I virtual meeting, and minutes will be due June 30, 2023: B&F I June 5 minute taker: Tracy Bicknell-Holmes B&F II June 15 minute taker: Nathan Frank Hall 						
1:35–1:50 p.m. <i>Discussion</i>	2.0 Overhead follow-up and comments for ALA Treasurer (Mocnik) FYI-4 The Committee will discuss if there are further comments it would like to submit on the overhead scenarios discussed during its previous meeting or general ALA finances for Mocnik to convey to ALA Treasurer and ALA Operating Agreement Implementation Task Force Chair Peter Hepburn, who will speak at the June 16 ACRL Board virtual meeting.						
1:50–2:05 p.m. Information/Discussion/ Action	3.0 Choice TBD Action (Hendrick) #7.0, #7.1 The Committee will receive an update, then discuss and take action on a TBD Choice action with minor financial implications.						

Time	Item (Document number follows topic and presenter)						
2:05–2:15 p.m. <i>Discussion</i>	4.0 FY24 Budget Timeline (Mocnik) FYI-5 Prior to the pandemic, the Board and Committee typically took action on the budget at Annual Conference. Since the pandemic, action has been delayed to the summer. The Committee will discuss if it would like to again take action later this summer on the budget.						
2:15–2:30 p.m.	Break						
2:30–2:45 p.m. Information/Discussion 2:45–3:00 p.m. Information/Discussion	 5.0 Preliminary FY24 Budgets The committee will receive and update and discuss the budgets for ACRL and Choice. ACRL FY24 Budget (Mocnik/Payne) #5.0, #5.1#5.2 Choice FY24 Budget (Hendrick) #5.2, #6.0, #6.1 						
3:00–3:30	 Next meetings: FY24 budget: Depending on the outcome of the budget timeline discussion, the Committee may next meet and/or hold a virtual vote regarding the FY24 budget in late summer/early fall. Fall Orientation & FY25 Assumptions: Staff will be in touch in the coming weeks to schedule a virtual fall orientation and a meeting to discuss the FY25 budget assumptions. 						
3:30 p.m. <i>Action</i>	7.0 Adjournment (Mocnik)						

Optional ACRL Board Meetings:

- ACRL Virtual Board Meeting
 June 16, 1:00 to 3:00 pm Central
 Zoom login
- Board Update (ACRL)

Friday June 23, 2023

8:00 AM – 10:00 AM Central

Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Board of Directors Meeting (ACRL) (Part 1 of 2)

Saturday June 24, 2023

8:00 AM – 9:30 AM Central

Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Board of Directors Meeting (ACRL) (Part 2 of 2)

Saturday June 24, 2023 2:00 PM – 3:30 PM Central Palmer House Hotel, Salon 12 meeting room, 17 E. Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603

Optional ALA Executive Board Meetings:

Optional but attend the following ALA Governance meetings. ALA Executive Board accompanying documents can be found on the <u>ALA Executive Board Document Inventory 2022-</u>2023.

- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Friday, June 23, 9:00 12:00 p.m. Click here to join.
 Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626
- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Monday, June 26, 1:00 5:00 p.m. Click here to join.
 Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626
- ALA Executive Board Meeting, Tuesday, June 27, 8:00 10:30 a.m. Click here to join.
 Meeting ID: 935 0923 3161; Passcode: 933626

ACRL Budget & Finance Committee June 2023

Document Inventory

Black = Included in packet

Red = Pending

Blue = New Documents

Doc#	Document
Doc 1.0	ACRL Budget & Finance Committee Minutes LLX23
Doc 2.0	ACRL FY23 Q3 Memo
Doc 2.1	ACRL FY23 Q3 Report
Doc 2.2	ACRL FY23 Q3 Commentary to ALA
Doc 3.0	Choice FY23 Q3 Update
Doc 4.0	Operating Agreement Implementation Task Force Report (confidential; sent via email)
Doc 4.1	ALA-Last 2 Years Avg Overhead by Unit (confidential; sent via email)
Doc 5.0	ACRL FY24 Budget Memo
Doc 5.1	ACRL FY24 Budget
Doc 5.2	FY24 Budget Assumptions: ACRL & Choice
Doc 6.0	Choice FY24 Memo
Doc 6.1	Choice FY24 Budget
Doc 7.0	Board/B&F Action Form: TBA Choice Action (confidential; sent via email)
Doc 7.1	TBA Choice Action Background (confidential; sent via email)

FYI Links

- FYI-1 ACRL Plan for Excellence
- FYI-2 ALA Bylaws (approved April 2023)
- FYI-3 ACRL Guide to Polices and Procedures: 6.2.7 Overhead Charges
- FYI-4 ALA Executive Board Annual 2023 Draft Agendas
- FYI-5 ACRL Budget Planning Process



ACRL Budget and Finance February 2, 2023 2-4pm CST

Minutes

Agenda

Present: Dr. Joe Mocnik – Chair, Tracy-Bicknell-Holmes, Dr. Jessica Boyer, Dr. Susan Breakenridge (meeting recorder), Julie Garrison, Dr. Nathan Hall, Mrs. Madhu Kadiyala, Robert McDonald, Rachel Minkin, Valrie Minson, Katy O'Neill, and Matthew Shaw.

Also present: Dr. Jay Malone – ACRL (Ex-Officio), Dr. Beth McNeil (Ex-Officio), Elois Sharpe – ACRL Staff Liaison, Lauren Carlton – ACRL, Rachel Hendrick – ACRL/Choice, Mary Petrowski – ACRL, Aleah Price - ACRL

2:00 - 2:10pm

- 1.0 Welcome and Introductions (Mocnik)
 - ACRL Budget & Finance Chair Joe Mocnik welcomed the committee and guests and noted this was our 1st official meeting. He asked the group to introduce themselves including something memorable about them.

2:10-2:15pm

- 2.0 Assign/Review Recorders (Mocnik)
 - Chair Mocnik asked for volunteers to be the recorders for the upcoming meetings.
 - o Feb 2nd meeting Susan Breakenridge
 - o Feb 6th meeting Robert McDonald
 - o Feb 10th meeting Nathan Hall

2:15-2:20pm

- 3.0 Adoption of the Agenda (Mocnik)
 - Motion to adopt the agenda by Consensus no one opposed
 - Any additions to the agenda none
 - Motioned approved

2:20-2:25pm

4.0 – August 3, 2022 Virtual Meeting Minutes (Mocnik)

- Motion to approve Katy O'Neill
- Seconded Tracy Bicknell-Holmes
- Any corrections Tracy Bicknell-Homes had a friendly correction on page 2 of the minutes under the Chapters Funding Model, bullet 2 – the word 'people' should be changed to 'members'
- Chair called for the vote of approval of the minutes with correction Motion approved.

2:25-2:40pm

5.0 – Debrief of Joint Board/B&F & ALA Finance Meetings (Mocnik/Malone)

- Dr. Malone shared the background for the ALA Bylaw Changes/revision and noted that the
 bylaw convention was held last week. He mentioned the changes to the operating
 agreement and how a consultant will be brought in to work with the subgroup on finances
 and looking at overhead cost models (including potentially changing the term from
 overhead costs to indirect costs). The consultant may also look at net assets, but it is still
 uncertain how the net asset funds will be used/treated.
- Questions/discussion -
 - Nathan Hall asked about the potential impact of renaming overhead as indirect costs on the GuideStar reviews. Dr. Malone explained terminology doesn't matter as audits have their own terms and definitions so the ACRL staff will be able to enter appropriate information.
 - Robert McDonald asked about what prompted the rewrite of the bylaws to not include finance. Dr. Malone explained the bylaw and operating agreement are separate but have a little overlap. Having the finance part pulled out from bylaws allows for more flexibility especially considering how much effort it takes to change bylaws.

2:40-2:50pm

6.0 - Review of Progress on B&F Committee's Work Plan (Mocnik)

 Chair Mocnik went through the B&F Committee's Work Plan (pages 7-35 in the committee packet)

3:00-3:15pm

7.0 – ACRL Finances (Malone)

- Dr. Malone reviewed the FY22 Close document (page 36 38, Doc 3). The revenues exceeded budgeted projections in most categories. Most of the expenses came in less than was budgeted. Overall ACRL beat the budgeted deficit by \$580,731, He noted some discrepancies/variances (page 43 44, Doc 3.02).
- Dr. Malone continued with the review of FY23 Q1 Performance Report (page 45 46, Doc 3.1). Revenues are on budget and the expenses remain ahead of budget.
- Dr. Malone briefly touched on the ACRL FY24 Preliminary Executive Summary (page 51 53, Doc 3.3). He noted the budget cycles with difference between years with and without a conference and specifically pointed out Page 53 Line 104 – comparing FY2024 with FY2022.

3:15-3:30pm

8.0 – CHOICE Finances (Hendrick)

- Ms. Hendrick reviewed the CHOICE finance documents started with the FY22 Final Close (page 54, Doc 4.0). She shared that they ended FY22 ahead of budget with a net operating income of \$154, 482 instead of the projected deficit. She noted on the expense side, they ended the year better than budgeted some due to the PPP allocation of \$153K and by continued cost cutting. She reiterated the positive change has taken time to achieve.
- Ms. Hendrick continued with the FY23 Q1 close information (page 55 Doc 4.1). The first quarter ended strong with a net operating income of \$40,550.
- Lastly, Ms. Hendrick briefly went over the FY24 CHOICE Budget at a Glance (page 56 Doc 4.2) noting that currently the revenues are stronger estimates than expenses.

3:30-3:45pm

9.0 – Chapter Funding (Malone/Carlton)

- Ms. Carlton provided an overview and update on the ACRL Chapter Funding Policy (pages 57 59, Doc 5.0). It has been previously proposed that due to the lack of utilization of the funds provided to ACRL to the Chapters and the significant amount of staff time to trace the expenses, to discontinue the funding. At the last meeting, she was asked to share this out with the Chapters. She didn't hear anything from the chapters other than one asking if it the decision was completed.
- Motion made by Jessica Boyers for the "Budget & Finance Committee Action Recommended
 That the ACRL Budget & Finance Committee approves the recommendation to the ACRL
 Board of Directors to update the ACRL Guide to Policies and Procedures, Chapter 5 to
 eliminate funding for ACRL Chapters per Doc 7.1." Tracy Bicknell-Holmes seconded the
 motion
- Discussion
 - Katy O-Neill asked if there are other activities eating staff time that could also be cut to help bring down expenses. Dr. Malone noted that they may look at sections next but that review will be more complicated than that of the chapters.
- Chair Mocnik called for the vote. The motion passed

3:34-4:00pm

10.0 – New Business (Mocnik)

- Chair Mocnik thanked everyone for being here. Shared a musical piece for brass quintet
 written for Hale library in honor of fire restoration and asked if anyone knows of any other
 similar items. Robert McDonald shared the following link in chat:
 https://www.nypl.org/blog/2017/04/18/songs-libraries-librarians
- Dr. Malone noted the next meeting will include looking at the 5-year projection for CHOICE and obtaining feedback from the committee. He also acknowledged that we have two meetings next week: Monday 2/6 which is a joint Board and B&F meeting and Friday 2/10 of just this group.

4:00pm

11.0 – Adjourn (Mocnik)

- Motion to adjourn by Tracy Bicknell-Holmes
- Seconded by Beth McNeil
- Motion approved



Association of College & Research Libraries

A division of the American Library Association

Joint Board & Budget and Finance Committee Meeting - 02.06.23 10-12 pm central time

Meeting Feb 6, 2023

Minutes

Attendees:

Board Members: Jessica Brangiel, Walter Butler, Cinthya Ippoliti, Beth McNeil, Kim Copenhaver, Rebecca Miller-Waltz, Kara Whatley, Yasmeen Shorish, Toni Anaya, Karen Schneider, Jay Malone, Julie Garrison

Budget & Finance Members: Joe Mocnik (Chair), Jay Malone. Tracy Bicknell-Holmes, Jessica Boyer, Susan Breakenridge, Katy O'Neil, Rachel Minkin, Matthew Shaw, Madhu Kadiyala, Mary Petrowski, Valrie Minson

ACRL: David Free, Aleah Price, Erin Nevius, Elois Sharpe, **ALA:** Melissa Walling (partial attendance for dues discussion)

Agenda

- 10 10:10am Intros Joe Mocnik
 - o All committee members and board members introduced themselves.
- 10:10 10:22am 2.0 ALA/ACRL Finance Update (Malone)
 - **Decision -** Motion to approve the agenda for Feb 6, 2023 (Bicknell-Holmes 1st/Boyer 2nd) **motion approved**
 - o Discussed operating agreement with ALA and ACRL
 - o 3 Tracks of Operating Agreement
 - Committee on Organization (Pace)
 - revised operating agreement
 - Operating Agreement Budget Implementation Group (Hepburn/Sordinas)
 - Indirect Cost Allocation is key item
 - Policy Group (Hall)
 - mostly ALA Staff on this group
 - separating policy and budget from bylaws
- 10:22-10:50am 3.0 ALA Finance Update (Schneider)
 - o BARC is advisory committee to council subcommittee of ALA Executive Board
 - o BARC does not have fiduciary responsibility

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 1.0

- Narrowing of gap in financial reporting since Jan 2020 because of expert leadership and direction
- Net balance due to salary savings
- Still assuming 26.5% overhead
- Goals for Budget
 - Membership- get to 18% of market share
 - currently at 15% market share
 - Continuing Education
 - New budget metrics
- Council Board Docs 3.14 and 3.14a are important to review from Schneider's perspective on ALA Division budgets etc.
- Discussion of ALA membership from Walling (ALA)
 - ACRL has 25.4% of academic market share
- o Discussion of new ALA dues model (Walling)
 - simplified round table dues w/exception of international relations round tables implementation in FY 24
 - this will serve as test to see about making dues across divisions more consistent
 - new dues structure will not happen until FY 25 (high likelihood)
 - are institutional member benefits/rates included in what is coming next?
 - Focused now on personal memberships since they are they most prominent vs organizational and corporate member benefits
 - Thinking of membership structure as gateway
- 10:50 11:20am 4.0 Individual Membership Dues (Mocnik/Petrowski) #A, #A.1
 - o Petrowski Discussion of memo: Personal membership dues rate for FY24
 - If no action is taken and dues are not raised can not go back and retroactively adjust
 - Did not raise dues in 2021 in solidarity with ALA because of COVID
 - ALA price increases from cost of ACRL would be at about half the price of ALA dues
 - Discussed Doc A.1 and Losses from reduced student rate increased overall no of students with the price reduction
 - o Increased no of student memberships that convert to full paying dues members
 - o Motion for Dues Increases for Budget & Finance Committee (Petrowski)
 - That the Budget & Finance Committee recommends to the ACRL Board of Directors raising ACRL regular personal membership dues by four dollars (\$4.00) and retired membership rates by two dollars (\$2.00) as permitted by the 2022 HEPI. The FY22 HEPI reported a 5.2% increase. This increase permits increasing the ACRL personal dues rates for FY24 to:
 - 1. Personal members: \$74
 - 2. Retired members: \$48
 - Discussion -
 - Concerns about academic library salaries not keeping up with HEPI index
 - Mary Jane recent survey is from 2018 so a bit old has the demographic and salary data

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 1.0

- COVID has changed alot and conferences have changed added expense
 of hybrid environment to in-person conference and raises costs
 considerably hard to tell who will show up in person
- LibLearnX could not meet budget expectations due to attendance
- ACRL Conference can not predict in-person attendance will not be where it has been in the past
- Dues with \$155 ALA Dues will be \$229 with new \$74 membership
- Most ACRL members are administrators from 2018 demographic survey
- increase is 5.2% increase

Decision - motion approved (7 in favor - 3 opposed - 0 abstained)

- 11:20 11:40am 5.0 Student Membership Dues (Mocnik/Petrowski) #B, #B.1, #C
 - o 3 year pilot test lower student fees from \$41 to \$5
 - have increase student members by 25.7% 161 student member increases 10% of membership
 - o decision for this group FY24 keep \$5 student memberships with ALA possibly changing memberships in FY 25
- Motion for ACRL Budget and Finance Committee
 - o That the ACRL Board of Directors approves a student dues rate of \$5 for FY24.
 - o Discussion:
 - ALA does have tiered membership on-ramp moves up over 3 year period after being a student
 - Membership model out of ALA may standardize student membership dues across the divisions
 - Some committee members were interested in keeping the pilot project going to have rate as same for FY24
 - Should we be raising student rates from \$5 to \$7
 - Decision motion approved (8 in favor 0 opposed 2 abstentions)
- 11:40-11:56am Joe handed meeting over to Erin Ellis for Board Vote
 - Motion for ACRL Board :
 - That the ACRL Board of Directors approves the Budget & Finance Committee recommend to raising ACRL regular personal membership dues by four dollars (\$4.00) and retired membership rates by two dollars (\$2.00) as permitted by the 2022 HEPI. The FY22 HEPI reported a 5.2% increase. This increase permits increasing the ACRL personal dues rates for FY24 to:
 - 1. Personal members: \$74
 - 2. Retired members: \$48
 - Discussion:
 - Discussion of the increases
 - Can we do longer term study of dues for health of organization
 - Can we offer amendments to the motion
 - Shorish presents amendment to the motion to be \$72 instead of \$74 for regular member rates
 - States that the difference will be \$13,000 difference in income
 - Approved Brangiel 1st and McNeil 2nd
 - Whatley prefers regular price increase of \$74

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 1.0

- Question asked about administrators as members in ACRL based on 2018 membership survey where they describe types of work
- Decision Original Motion motion approved (8 in favor 3 opposed 0 abstentions)
- Amended Motion motion not-approved (5 in favor 6 opposed 0 abstentions)
- Decision on Motion to maintain student dues at \$5 by ACRL Board
 (10 in favor 0 opposed 0 abstentions)
- Thanks to ACRL Staff from Jay Malone and Joe Mocnik
- Thanks to Mary Jane Petrowski from Erin Ellis
- Adjourned at 11:59am by Joe Mocnik



ACRL Budget and Finance II February 10, 2023 | 2:00 PM – 4:00 PM CST

Minutes

Attendees

ACRL Elois Sharpe, Erin Nevius, David Free, Jay Malone CHOICE Rob Macaione, Rachel Hendrick, Grace Wiersma, Sharon Coleman, Rebecca Radl, Deb Villavicencio, Rita Balasco, Joan DuQuette, Pam Marino, Daniel Pfeiffer B&F Nathan Hall, Susan Breakenridge, Joe Mocnik, Jessica Boyer, Madhu Kadiyala, Matthew Shaw, Robert McDonald, Tracy Bicknell-Holmes, Beth McNeil, Erin Ellis

Minutes

1.0 Welcome (Mocnik)

2.0 Adoption of the Agenda (Mocnik)

The committee adopted the agenda by consensus.

3.0 Review of 5-year projections (Mocnik/Malone/Hendrick) #6.0,#6.1

The committee reviewed the 5-year financial projections for ACRL and Choice.

4.0 Commitment to Choice (Mocnik/Malone) #7.0

The committee discussed the recommendation that ACRL commit to Choice for 5 years.

Committee went into executive session

Motion: Tracey Bicknell Holmes Second: Susan Breakenridge Motion carried unanimously

5.0 New Business (Mocnik)

The committee discussed new business: None

Adjourn (Mocnik)

Motion: Tracey Bicknell Holmes Second: Robert McDonald

Motion carried

Association of College & Research Libraries 225 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1300 Chicago, IL 60601 800-545-2433, ext. 3248 acrl@ala.org, http://www.acrl.org



Memo

To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee, ACRL Board of Directors

From: Robert J Malone, ACRL Executive Director

Date: May 26, 2023

Re: 3rd Quarter Report (as of April 30, 2023), FY 2023

As a reminder, ACRL's budget is best considered on a two-year cycle due to the ACRL Conference in odd-numbered years. Expenses for the Conference are spread across two years which, typically, create deficits in even years and surpluses in odd years. Revenues deferred in even years are recognized in odd years upon the conclusion of the ACRL Conference. However, the pandemic has introduced uncertainty for budgeting.

Executive Summary

ACRI

/ CITE	1123 Q3	1123 Q3	Var.		
Total	Actual	Budget	vai.		
Revenues	\$3,054,249	\$3,061,348	(\$7,099)		
Expenses	\$2,464,075	\$3,062,722	(\$598,647)		
NET	\$590,174	(\$1,374)	\$591,548		

FY23 03

FY23 03

ACRL's FY23 Q3 performance report from ALA shows a strong positive net. Although revenue projections were slightly under budget, expenses were below budget by almost \$600,000, leaving us with a net of \$591,548. However, this report runs only through April, which means that although we have been able to count most of the revenue associated with the 2023 meeting, we are still adding expenses and those will be considerable.

ACRL Revenues

Revenue is close to budgeted amounts, the \$7,091 difference represents .2% of the budget, a remarkable testimony to the team's ability to forecast revenue.

C&RL News remains strong, \$56,110 ahead of budget, a testament to the fine work of our editor. Online product advertising revenue (vendor e-blasts, newsletter sponsorships, etc.) have performed

well and our share of ALA JobLIST revenue, as was the case last year, is far ahead of budget due to better-than-expected performance in the LIS job placement market. JoLIST's performance has been a pleasant revenue surprise for FY23 but we will budget conservatively for FY24. As was the case last year, non-periodical publications continue to perform in stellar fashion, some \$44,636 ahead of budget. Revenue for Benchmark and Project Outcome remain behind budget but team members have been meeting, in conjunction with PLA, to map a future of increased revenue with a goal of at least breaking even.

Although membership is down slightly compared to FY22, we did see an increase in memberships from the start of FY23 (8,262 up to 8,477), which is likely due to the conference. This increase put us ahead of budget by \$6,101. The conference was also a likely source of a healthy increase in new memberships (14.69%) compared to FY22. Advisory services' revenue was \$10,100 ahead of YTD budget, reflecting a healthy surge in such services.

As was the case last year, licensed workshop (RoadShow) revenues remain below budget due mainly to the suspension of in-person RoadShows. Although most of the booked road shows for FY23 remain virtual, we are beginning to see increased activity with in-person events. Web Continuing Education recovered a bit from last year, as was the hope, exceeding budget by \$8,357. Perhaps the most remarkable revenue prediction of the quarter has to do with the Pittsburgh conference. With no historical data to make projections for a post-pandemic meeting, revenue was almost spot on, exceeding budget by \$1,054, a variance of .05%! Planning for the first in-person Rare Books and Manuscripts Section meeting in 3 years is proceeding well, with registrations on target for this hybrid event.

ACRL Expenses

ACRL expenses are 20% below budget.

- Membership services were 77% below budget, which will help with the projected FY23 \$122,766 deficit for this line item.
- As was the case last year, the lack of in-person Board meetings saved considerable expense, some \$67,515 through April. The Board will be considering the future of its inperson meetings during its June 2023 deliberations.
- Expenses for periodicals, non-periodicals, and numerous other line items were down across the board. The one expense for which we will see an increase will be for the ACRL conference, which is currently some \$578,504 under budget.

ACRL Net revenue

Per the performance reports, ACRL ended April 2023 with a net of \$591,548, which is far ahead of the projected deficit of \$1,374.

ACRL LTIs

ACRL's ending long-term investments were at \$4,567,270, an amount that will undoubtedly decrease once further reports are received for the quarter. Board and Budget and Finance Committee members will recall that ACRL signed a letter with the Public Library Association -- sent to ALA President Patty Wong in May 2022 -- protesting the fact that ALA mandated that the 5% draw on the 20-quarter average be used as ALA directed, rather than it be used as recommended by ACRL's Budget and Finance Committee, subject to approval by the Board. Please note that any draw for 2023 will be used for ACRL expenses. Division autonomy in the use of LTI funds is outlined in the Operating Agreement and is a part of Budget and Finance's work plan. The revisions to the Operating Agreement will likely impact how these funds are used.

ACRL Operating Reserves

As of April, the beginning reserves stood at \$3,808,717 with a mandated reserve of \$767,709. As mentioned above, a revised Operating Agreement will also have an effect on the use of these funds.

ALA Pivot Strategy Goals

Looking at ACRL's current performance and plans in relation to ALA priorities, we share a few important data points:

- ALA's five-year financial plan aims to reduce spending on personnel in relation to revenue.
 ACRL Salaries/benefits must be no more than 45 percent of expenses, and total
 administrative costs no more than 60 percent of the total operating budget, not including
 Choice. ACRL's FY23 budgeted salaries are 24% of the average of the last two-years of
 expenses.
- An ALA tactical goal per the pivot strategy is for contributed revenue to comprise 10% of all revenue. ACRL looks forward to continuing to explore appropriate foundations to approach, with help and guidance from ALA institutional advancement.
- Another ALA tactical goal is 15% market share. ACRL market penetration has been above 34% for 16 years. We look forward to continuing ACRL's new member onboarding program to increase engagement and retention, in coordination with ALA's new engagement plan.
- We are fortunate to have dedicated members elected or appointed to volunteer in over 1,200 positions across ACRL. With an ACRL membership of 8,447 (as of April 2023), the ratio of 1 position for approximately every 7 members means there are many engagement opportunities available. Without the time and energy of member volunteers, ACRL would not be able to accomplish nearly as much for the good of the profession.

	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY21*	FY21*	FY21*
	Budget	Q3 Budget	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Beginning Reserves	_ u.u.got	ge Daniget	G0 7 10 00 00	7 70 10 100	70 1011101100	GO 7 TOGULA	V Tunionio	70 10.110.1100
Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL Operating	\$3,218,533	\$3,218,533	\$3,218,533	\$0	0%	\$2,581,390	\$637,143	25%
Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL LTI	\$5,579,864	\$5,579,864	\$5,209,693	\$0	0%	\$5,523,667	\$56,198	-6%
Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE Operating	\$3,078,726	\$3,078,726	\$3,078,726	\$0	0%	\$2,924,245	\$154,482	5%
Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE LTI	\$553,388	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$0	0%	\$621,058	(\$67,670)	-10%
Total	\$12,430,511	\$12,434,616	\$12,064,446	\$0	0%	\$11,650,359	\$780,152	4%
Revenues								
Membership								
Dues	\$497,854	\$290,415	\$296,516	\$6,101	2%	\$391,492	(\$94,976)	-24%
Standards, Licensing Fees	\$150	\$88	\$0	(\$88)	-100%	\$0	\$0	N/A
Advisory	\$82,000	\$41,000	\$51,100	\$10,100	25%	\$25,000	\$26,100	N/A
Awards	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$4,000	(\$4,000)	-100%
Special Events	\$15,125	\$3,025	\$6,125	\$3,100	N/A	\$3,500	\$2,625	N/A
Equity, Diversity & Inclusion	\$27,500	\$16,042	\$11,500	(\$4,542)	N/A	\$25,500	(\$14,000)	-55%
Project Outcome	\$13,685	\$7,889	\$1,500	(\$6,389)	N/A	\$1,788	(\$288)	N/A
Subtotal	\$636,314	\$358,458	\$366,741	\$8,283	2%	\$451,279	(\$84,538)	-19%
Publications								
CHOICE	\$2,251,395	\$1,290,064	\$1,232,110	(\$57,954)	-4%	\$1,304,500		-6%
C&RL	\$20,325	\$11,931	\$5,182	(\$6,749)	-57%	\$9,032	(\$3,849)	-43%
C&RL News	\$537,725	\$307,833	\$363,942	\$56,110	18%	\$306,702	\$57,241	
RBM	\$17,598	\$8,866	\$11,803	\$2,937	33%	\$22,483	(\$10,680)	-48%
Nonperiodical Publications	\$273,612	\$158,315	\$202,951	\$44,636	28%	\$195,939	\$7,012	
Library Statistics	\$228,299	\$104,043	\$52,487	(\$51,556)		\$79,259	(\$26,771)	
Subtotal	\$3,328,954	\$1,881,052	\$1,868,476	(\$12,576)	-1%	\$1,917,914	(\$49,438)	-3%
Education								
Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$266,850	\$33,250		(\$10,692)		\$0	\$22,558	
ACRL Conference	\$1,980,330	\$1,980,330	\$1,981,384	\$1,054	0%	\$1,391,458	\$589,925	42%
RBMS Conference	\$209,982	\$0	\$1,655	\$1,655	N/A	\$60,710	(\$59,055)	-97%
Annual Conference & LLX Programs	\$14,000	\$2,800	\$0	(\$2,800)	N/A	\$1,000	(\$1,000)	N/A
Web-CE	\$63,888	\$37,188	\$45,546	\$8,357	22%	\$93,222	(\$47,676)	-51%
Subtotal	\$2,535,050	\$2,053,568	\$2,051,142	(\$2,426)	0%	\$1,546,390	\$504,752	33%
Special Programs			407.004	407.004		•	407.004	
Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$0	\$0	\$65,281	\$65,281	N/A	\$0	\$65,281	N/A
Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
ALA Mandate	\$100,000	\$58,333	\$0	(\$58,333)	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
Total Revenues	64.040.000	62 004 040	#2.054.040	(67.000)	00/	<u> </u>	#440 40	4=0/
Total Revenues ACRL	\$4,348,923	\$3,061,348	\$3,054,249	(\$7,099)	0%	\$2,611,083	\$443,165	17%
Total Revenues CHOICE	\$2,251,395	\$1,290,064	\$1,232,110	(\$57,954)	-4%	\$1,304,500	(\$14,436)	-6%
Total Revenues ACRL & Choice	\$6,600,318	\$4,351,412	\$4,286,358	(\$65,053)	-1%	\$3,915,583	\$435,828	9%

	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY21*	FY21*	FY21*
	Budget	Q3 Budget	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Expenses								
Membership								
Membership Services	(\$122,766)	\$52,911	\$12,193	(\$40,718)	-77%	\$19,715	(\$7,522)	-38%
Board	\$138,858	\$75,711	\$8,196	(\$67,515)	-89%	\$4,052	\$4,144	102%
Advisory	\$74,837	\$42,709	\$43,291	\$582	1%	\$20,787	\$22,503	108%
Standards Distribution	\$313	\$23	\$0	(\$23)	-100%	\$11	(\$11)	-100%
Awards	\$23,412	\$12,805	\$0	(\$12,805)	N/A	(\$2,578)	\$2,578	N/A
Chapters	\$17,748	\$8,572	\$0	(\$8,572)	-100%	\$0	\$0	N/A
Committees	\$87,794	\$47,023	\$0	(\$47,023)	-100%	\$3,313	(\$3,313)	N/A
Sections	\$152,252	\$79,569	\$1,777	(\$77,792)	-98%	\$4,633	(\$2,856)	-62%
C&RL Over Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$3,568	(\$3,568)	N/A
C&RL News Over Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
Liaisons to Higher Ed. Organizations	\$33,210	\$20,857	\$13,237	(\$7,620)	-37%	\$10,209	\$3,028	30%
Special Events	\$14,200	\$1,505	\$163	(\$1,343)	-89%	\$100	\$63	N/A
Information Literacy	\$42,782	\$40,977	\$14,273	(\$26,704)	-65%	\$4,712	\$9,561	203%
Scholarly Communications	\$62,337	\$36,201	\$6,329	(\$29,871)	-83%	\$12,800	(\$6,471)	-51%
Value of Academic Libraries	\$27,865	\$14,868	\$0	(\$14,868)	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
Government Relations	\$21,915	\$11,927	\$2,333	(\$9,594)	-80%	\$9,167	(\$6,834)	-75%
Scholarships	\$99,500	\$99,500	\$35,000	(\$64,500)	N/A	\$0	\$35,000	N/A
Annual Conference Programs	\$27,311	\$1,885	(\$1,000)	(\$2,885)	N/A	\$3,629	(\$4,629)	N/A
New Roles & Changing Landscapes	\$4,733	\$1,000	\$0 \$C 447	(\$1,000)	-100%	\$3,000	(\$3,000)	N/A
Equity, Diversity & Inclusion	\$83,340	\$47,201	\$6,447	(\$40,754)	-86%	\$14,593 \$56,474	\$3,447	115%
Project Outcome Subtotal	\$93,125	\$53,443	\$46,844	(\$6,598)	-12%	\$56,171	(\$9,326)	-17%
Subtotal	\$882,764	\$648,688	\$189,083	(\$459,605)	-71%	\$167,882	\$21,202	13%
Publications	<u> </u>							
CHOICE	\$2,281,625	\$1,383,238	\$1,340,791	(\$42.44 7)	-3%	\$4.200.000	\$139,891	12%
C&RL				(\$42,447) (\$18,073)	-3 <i>%</i> -69%	\$1,200,900	(\$990)	-11%
C&RL News	\$60,763	\$26,114	\$8,042			\$9,032 \$177,550	V · /	
	\$378,743	\$202,830	\$92,635 \$7,668	(\$110,195)	-54%		(\$84,915)	-48% -34%
RBM Nameworking Bubliostics	\$20,705	\$9,918	\$7,668	(\$2,250)		\$11,652 \$76,067	(\$3,985)	-34% 7%
Nonperiodical Publications	\$214,700	\$109,511 \$107,507	\$81,703	(\$27,808)	-25% 70%	\$76,067	\$5,636	
Library Statistics Subtotal	\$298,355	\$197,597	\$58,566		-70%	\$8,067	\$50,499	626%
Subtotal	\$3,254,892	\$1,929,208	\$1,589,404	(\$339,803)	-18%	\$1,483,268	\$106,136	7%
Education	<u> </u>							
Education	¢274.400 [¢66 442	¢4.075	(\$60.460 <u>)</u>	0.40/	\$600	¢2.667	470/
Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$271,198	\$66,443	\$4,275	(\$62,168)	-94%	\$608	\$3,667	17%
ACRL Conference	\$1,823,875	\$1,678,319	\$1,099,816	(\$578,504)	-34%	\$681,655	\$418,160	163%
RBMS Conference	\$195,230	\$46,264	\$8,912	(\$37,352)		\$20,719	(\$11,807)	-175%
Web-CE	\$44,417	\$20,959	\$9,888	(\$11,071)		\$18,550	(\$8,662)	-214%
Subtotal	\$2,334,720	\$1,811,985	\$1,122,890	(\$689,094)	-38%	\$721,532	\$401,358	180%
Consist Description								
Special Programs	40	**	#05.004	#05.00 4	AL/AT	(A0E0)	46	NI/A
Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$0	\$0	\$65,281	\$65,281	N/A	(\$350)	\$0 \$007	N/A
Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$31,556		\$1,337	(\$11,766)		\$440	\$897	204%
Subtotal	\$31,556	\$13,103	\$66,618	\$53,515	408%	\$90	\$66,528	74109%
Unalla actad Adviso Francis	647.040	A40.075	6000 450	6050 475	400001	#070 040	(#70.000)	=0/
Unallocated Admin Expenses	\$17,013		\$902,152	\$859,175	1999%	\$972,243	(\$70,092)	-7%
Total European	-\$14,085	-\$8,077						
Total Expenses	# 4 000 045	#0 000 Tool	00.404.07	(4) = 0.0 0 (5)	2001	***	0040.045	4 = 0 /
Total Expenses ACRL	\$4,239,319	\$3,062,722	\$2,464,075	(\$598,647)	-20%	\$2,144,465	\$319,610	15%
Total Expenses CHOICE	\$2,281,625	\$1,383,238	\$1,340,791	(\$42,447)	-3%	\$1,200,900	\$139,891	12%
Total Expenses ACRL & CHOICE	\$6,520,944	\$4,445,960	\$3,804,866	(\$641,094)	-14%	\$3,345,365	\$459,501	14%

	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY23	FY21*	FY21*	FY21*
	Budget	Q3 Budget	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Q3 Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Nets								
Total Net ACRL	\$109,604	(\$1,374)	\$590,174	\$591,548	43044%	\$466,619	\$123,555	322%
Total Net Choice	(\$30,230)	(\$93,174)	(\$108,681)	(\$15,507)	-17%	\$103,600	(\$212,281)	-205%
Membership Net	(\$246,450)	(\$290,230)	\$177,658	\$467,888	161%	\$283,398	(\$105,740)	-37%
Publications Net (without Choice)	\$104,293	\$45,018	\$387,753	\$342,735	761%	\$331,046	\$56,707	17%
Education Net	\$200,330	\$241,584	\$928,252	\$686,668	-284%	\$824,858	\$103,394	544%
Operating Transfers								
ACRL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
Choice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	\$0	\$0	N/A
LTI Transfers, Gains, Losses								
ACRL LTIS	(\$141,536)	\$70,355	(\$642,424)	(\$712,778)	-1013%	\$86,451	(\$728,875)	-843%
Choice LTI	(\$34,476)	\$7,809	(\$49,333)	(\$57,142)	-732%	(\$19,124)	(\$30,209)	158%
Ending Reserves								
ACRL Mandated Operating Reserve	\$767,709	\$767,709	\$767,709	\$0	0%	\$990,533	(\$222,824)	-22%
Reserve Aug 31: ACRL Operating	\$3,328,138	\$3,217,159	\$3,808,707	\$591,548	18%	\$3,048,009	\$760,699	25%
Reserve Aug 31: ACRL LTI	\$5,438,328	\$5,650,219	\$4,567,270	(\$1,082,949)	-19%	\$5,610,118	(\$1,042,848)	-19%
Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE Operating	\$3,048,496	\$2,985,552	\$2,970,045	(\$15,507)	-1%	\$2,924,245	\$45,800	2%
Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE LTI	\$518,912	\$565,301	\$508,159	(\$57,142)	-10%	\$601,934	(\$93,775)	-16%
Total	\$12,333,874	\$12,418,232	\$11,854,181	(\$564,051)	-5%	\$13,174,838	(\$1,320,657)	-10%
* = Column G includes FY20 actuals for ACRL to	o reflect two-year c	onference budget	and FY21 actuals	for Choice.				





Name of Unit: ACRL Unit Manager: Jay Malone

of Staff: 12

Revenue Stream(s) the Unit Supports:

□ Conference Services □ Membership □ Publishing

⊠Continuing Education ⊠Contributed Revenue

Unit Financial Report YTD:

Revenues	Α	ctual FY to date	Budget			Variance		
Dues	\$	296,516	\$	290,415	\$	6,101		
Sales Net	\$	141,925	\$	111,315	\$	30,610		
Other Sales	\$	303,701	\$	406,273	\$	(102,572)		
Subscriptions	\$	8,872	\$	5,506	\$	3,366		
Advertising	\$	313,940	\$	300,023	\$	13,917		
Meetings and Conferences	\$	1,705,209	\$	1,388,203	\$	317,006		
Misc	\$	284,086	\$	559,613	\$	(275,527)		
Total Revenues	\$	3,054,249	\$	3,061,348	\$	6,101		
Direct Expenses								

Statement of Division or Unit Financial Performance (Max 100 words):

ACRL's FY23 Q3 performance report from ALA shows a strong positive net. Although revenue projections were slightly under budget, expenses were below budget by almost \$600,000, leaving us with a net of \$591,548. However, this report runs only through April, which means that although we have been able to count most of the revenue associated with the 2023 conference, we are still adding expenses and those will be considerable. On the revenue side, we saw healthy budget surpluses in several areas, e.g. *C&RL News* (\$56,110, which includes JobLIST) and non-periodical publications, \$44,636.

Statement of Assumptions or Projections for the remainder of the Fiscal Year (Max 100 words):

Although membership fell slightly compared to FY22, we did see an increase in memberships from the start of FY23, which is likely due to the conference. The conference was also a likely source of a healthy increase in new memberships (14.69%) compared to FY22. The team's care in budgeting provides confidence in the remaining year's numbers. For example, with no historical data to make projections for a post-pandemic meeting, revenue for the Pittsburgh conference was almost spot on, exceeding budget by \$1,054, a variance of .05%! Planning for the first in-person Rare Books and Manuscripts Section meeting in 3 years is proceeding well, with registrations on target for this hybrid event.

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 2.2



Status Report on Pivot Strategy, Aligned Unit Goals:

Work continued on the division's pivot strategy goals of rebuilding individual membership to the April 2020 level of 9,500 members and increasing organizational membership from the April 2020 level of 605 to 700 by the end of FY22. While the membership targets weren't met in FY22, staff continue using webcasts and other event registration/sign-up email lists in newsletter and marketing distribution, including non-member attendees. Sending email messages about ACRL activities helps keep non-members engaged in the association and will, it is hoped, drive future membership. One area that holds promise is our work with ACRL's Choice publishing unit as we look at ways to drive membership through their customer base of more than 50,000 individuals.

As of the April 2023 official count, individual ACRL membership stands at 7,925, organizational membership stands at 504, and corporate membership stands at 18, for a total membership of 8,447.

<u>Describe the major issues, trends, opportunities, or concerns that your unit has or is responding to at the closing of this fiscal quarter:</u>

Every two years, the ACRL Research Planning and Review Committee releases an environmental scan of higher education, including developments with the potential for continuing impact on academic libraries. The <u>2023 Environmental Scan</u> (PDF) provides a broad review of the current higher education landscape, with special focus on the state of academic and research libraries.

Among a variety of issues, the scan highlights the continued shift in library instruction reflecting "... a broader trend in higher education, library pedagogies have also been evolving toward inclusive practices, evidence-based teaching, and critical discourses." The scan also notes that a "... continuing trend in library pedagogy has been an effort to extend and innovate on ACRL's Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education."

To assist academic libraries in meeting these trends, ACRL has acquired the Threshold Achievement Test for Information Literacy (TATIL), an online information literacy assessment instrument developed by Carrick Enterprises, Inc. TATIL is a simple, easy-to-use standardized test that measures the achievement of the information literacy education outcomes, regardless of a student's major or research focus, across four modules which address learning across all the frames in the ACRL Framework for Information Literacy. Following a redesign and rebuilding period, TATIL will relaunch under the ACRL brand in late summer 2023.

of Members: 8,447

of Members/non-members/other stakeholders reached during quarter:

Paid online learning attendance: 201 individuals

Newsletter total opens: 156,017

Print and ebooks sold/distributed: 1,607

Journal website total views (C&RL, C&RL News, RBM): 788,025

ACRL website total visits: 170,341

Facebook: 42,711 impressions; 2,161 engagementsInstagram: 9,590 impressions; 618 engagements





Twitter: 58,160 impressions; 1,692 engagementsYouTube: 6,400 views; 901 hours of watch time

Narrative Description Members/non-members/other stakeholder engagement:

Although there has been a decline in overall ACRL membership over the past year, there has been high engagement across ACRL's online platforms and events.

- ACRL's Online Learning program offered one live webcast and one three-part webcast series
 during this report period. 201 individuals participated in e-Learning focusing on universal design
 and redesigning library spaces. Upcoming topics include active learning techniques, strategies
 for adult learners, and scholarly communication.
- Five new ACRL books were published during Q2 of FY23 and were promoted for purchase to members and other stakeholders. 995 print and individual-use ebooks were sold, along with 612 institutional ebook copies via distributors.

Describe the Most Impactful Unit Activities this Quarter:

ACRL 2023 Conference Update

The ACRL 2023 Conference, "Forging the Future," was held March 15- 18, 2023, in Pittsburgh and virtually. The conference hosted 2,140 paid in-person and 717 paid virtual attendees, including 1,109 first time attendees, for a total of 2,857 total paid attendance. Paid registration revenue came in at 106% of budget. Total attendance of 3,747 included paid attendees, exhibitors, staff, suppliers, and press. ACRL also awarded 100 scholarships for the conference in six categories, worth \$89,081.

2023 ACRL Election Results

Choice's 'The Authority File' Podcast Wins 2023 Publisher Podcast Award

Revised ACRL Standards for Distance and Online Learning Library Services

Important Activities and Events Planned Through End of Next Fiscal Quarter:

The <u>RBMS 2023 Conference</u>, "A New Kind of Professional," will be held June 26-30, 2023, at Indiana University Bloomington and virtually. RBMS 2023 will explore how we educate both new and established workers at a time when the need to reframe and reimagine our collections and audiences is even more vital. The conference will address questions of not only how to welcome, prepare, and retain new workers for the increasingly complex demands of GLAMS (Galleries, Libraries, Archives, Museums, and Special Collections) professions, but one that addresses continuing education framed around changes in critical library theory and new approaches to our collections and careers.

Choice Performance Comments FY23 Q3 start, March 2023

Choice started the 3nd quarter of FY23 with a net operating income of negative \$108,681 on revenues of \$1,232,109 and expenses of \$1,340,790. Revenue was \$57,955 behind budget due to poor performance\$ of our webinar program. On the expense side, our payroll costs are running slightly ahead of budget, but we are making it up by reducing expenses in other categories.

Mar-23											
404 UNIT REVENUES											
Source	Budget YTD	Actual YTD	Var	% Budget	Prior Year	Var	% Prior				
Subscriptions	514,607	532,869	18,262	3.55%	574,275	(41,406)	-7.21%				
Advertising/Sponsored Content	474,217	421,236	(52,981)	-11.17%	508,001	(86,765)	-17.08%				
Royalties	271,956	256,754	(15,202)	-5.59%	198,572	58,182	29.30%				
Other §	29,284	21,250	(8,034)	-27.43%	635	20,615	3246.46%				
Total Revenue	1,290,064	1,232,109	(57,955)	-4.49%	1,281,483	(49,374)	-3.85%				
Total Expenses	1,383,239	1,340,790	42,449	3.07%	1,200,898	(139,892)	-11.65%				
NET REVENUE	(93,175)	(108,681)	(15,506)	-16.64%	80,585	(189,266)	-234.87%				

SUBSCRIPTIONS

ALA's accounting team changed how they calculated our earned revenue for our subscription projects to more closely align with our circulation numbers and the financial reporting from our subscription vendor. Our subscription revenue for Choice products was \$18,262 (4%) ahead of budget. Subscription revenue for *Resources for College Libraries* was \$5,569 (9%) behind budget, but almost 19% better than revenues in March 2022.

ROYALTIES

Licensing (royalty) income for Choice was slightly behind budget by \$35,556 (13%) but we expect this earning to smooth out over the course of the year. RCL was ahead of budget (\$10,000) due to timing; some of the revenue that should have gone to FY22 ended up in FY23.

ADVERTISING AND SPONSORED CONTENT

Choice advertising revenues were \$35,947 behind budget due to poor performance of print, Choice Reviews, and webinars. Choice360.org performed well and was \$25,015 ahead of budget. We are very disappointed in the performance of our webinar program this year. As we enter the post-COVID moment, we find that our programming is facing competition from live events.

EXPENSES

On the expenses side, Choice's direct expenses are \$30,282 better than budget due to savings in outside services, publication-related expenses, and operating expenses. Total expenses are \$42,153 better than budget.



To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee, ACRL Board of Directors

From: Allison Payne, ACRL Interim Executive Director

Date: June 12, 2023

Re: Overview of ACRL Preliminary FY24 Budget

Executive Summary

ACRL	FY24	FY22	FY22	FY22	FY20	FY20	FY20
	Budget	Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues	\$2,314,171	\$2,086,387	\$227,784	10.92%	\$1,639,585	\$674,586	41%
Expenses	\$2,767,215	\$2,235,493	\$531,722	23.79%	\$2,370,053	\$397,162	17%
NET	(\$453,044)	(\$149,106)	(\$303,938)	203.84%	(\$730,468)	\$277,424	-38%
Ending balance	\$1,411,586	\$3,218,617	(\$1,807,031)	-56.14%	\$2,581,357	(\$1,169,771)	-45%
Mandated Reserve	\$755,680	\$841,982	(\$86,302)	-10.25%	\$1,028,604	(\$272,924)	-27%

Even years shown to reflect non-conference years. FY22 includes final close actuals in chart.

ACRL Preliminary FY24 Budget Overview

Prior to the pandemic, the Board and Budget & Finance Committee typically review the preliminary budget in January and take action at Annual. In recent years, to allow time for the prior year's performance to be taken into consideration, the Board and Committee have moved to reviewing in January and June, then taking action in late summer.

The ALA Executive Board typically takes action on the full ALA budget in early fall. To better align revenues with expenses across all units, the ALA Executive Board approved, at ALA Annual 2022, for a new budget process to be developed for implementation in FY25. While the full process implementation does not apply to FY24, there have already been changes that were seen in FY23 (e.g., LTI mandate, net positive requirement, \$100K in new revenues) implemented by ALA. The ALA EB approved for division Executive Directors to be involved in the development of the new process, and staff will keep the Board and B&F apprised if there are new budget processes implemented for FY24.

The preliminary FY24 budget (B&F Doc 5.1) was developed by staff based on the FY24 budget assumptions (B&F Doc 5.2). The FY24 assumptions were reviewed and approved by the ACRL Budget & Finance Committee on November 7, 2022 and the Committee reviewed the preliminary FY24 executive summary in January 2023. The ACRL Board typically reviews the FY24 assumptions in the fall and preliminary budget in January, but the Board will first see the assumptions and preliminary budget in June 2023. A joint Board/B&F meeting in August or September may be helpful for discussion on the FY24 budget prior to the Board/B&F taking action in the late summer/early fall.

For those new to the ACRL budget, it is important to remember that ACRL's finances need to be considered as a two-year cycle; fiscal years ending in an even number are expected to have some deficit to cover the planning expenses for the next ACRL Conference. Fiscal years ending in an odd number would typically show net revenues that cover all planning expenses from the previous year, as well as excess revenues to support member programs and services.

Net Asset Balance

At Midwinter 2020, ALA let its divisions know that while ALA has substantial total assets, unplanned overspending had reduced its liquid assets to the point that it appears that Divisions' net asset balances (NAB) were being used to meet ALA's operating needs (ACRL response to ALA budget update). Since 2020, there continues to be discussions on the future of NABs, but as of June 2023, the net asset balances are still in effect per the "Policies of the American Library Association in Relation to its Membership Divisions" AKA ALA Operating Agreement, which states, "ALA Divisions build and maintain fund balances appropriate to their needs. A fund balance is defined as accumulated net revenue."

In past years, the ACRL Board/Budget & Finance Committee has had nearly full autonomy on approving the ACRL budget per the ALA Operating Agreement. Subsequent budgets that have been presented and approved by ACRL and ALA have allowed ACRL to continue to invest in programs and services, while also continuing to closely monitor the NAB and consider spending slowdown as the NAB moves closer to the mandated operating reserve. In recent years, there has been increased communication between ALA and the divisions before budgets are approved to ensure there is funding to support annual budgets across ALA. Additionally, new for FY23, a 5% LTI mandate was given for FY23, which the ACRL and PLA Boards submitted a joint letter in response. The FY24 budget assumptions for ALA do not include an LTI mandate, but the FY24 budget does include a \$100K transfer. Historically, the full transfer generally did not need to happen due to the Board, B&F, and staff's careful monitoring throughout the fiscal year.

Prior to spending down the net asset balance, ACRL has kept a larger beginning balance. ACRL has done this primarily for two reasons: 1) it provides flexibility and gives the Board resources to tap into to support the development of new initiatives and 2) should there be an extraordinary event, such as an ACRL Conference cancelation or major disruption to attendance, there would be money on hand to sustain the organization. As new budget processes unfold, it will be important for ALA and the divisions to work together to create a mutually beneficial policy, so that divisions are clear on next steps if the NABs are no longer accessible and an unexpected, extraordinary event were to occur.

Investment Budget History

After reviewing the FY15 net asset balance the Budget & Finance Committee, Board, and staff agreed that more of this money needed to be put to work investing in programs and services that meet member needs, as well as setting some aside in ACRL's Long Term Investment to increase that particular revenue stream. Over the last few years, ACRL put that money to work investing in programs, such as a research agenda on the value of academic libraries, services/education (including developing a database/sandbox) around use of the new Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, development of a research agenda for scholarly communications, investment in Project Outcome for Academic Libraries, developing curriculum for RoadShows, investments in scholarships to ACRL professional development events (in addition to those donated by individuals), investments in ACRL's LTI, and a transfer to CHOICE to support the development of new products.

At the end of FY15, ACRL's net asset balance was sizeable; it had increased to \$5 million. This was the result of careful stewardship, increasingly successful biennial conferences, and some frugality brought on by the Great Recession of 2008. To spend down ACRL's net asset balance, the Board has approved the Budget and Finance Committee's recommendation for a deficit budget since FY18 through FY22. In FY23, ACRL presented its first net positive budget, with a net of \$88,693, since FY18.

Funding for the Future

In recent years, the Board and Budget and Finance Committee have focused on carefully monitoring investment spending and have spent time discussing strategies for slowing spending as the net asset balance reaches closer to the mandated operating reserve. It is also important to slow spending or seek new revenue streams, as ALA and ACRL look to better align revenues with expenses, with consideration of a two-year budget.

Changes between LLX23 and AC23

The preliminary FY24 budget that is being presented in June 2023 includes a net deficit of -\$453,044. The preliminary FY24 budget that was shared with the B&F Committee at LLX23 included a net deficit of -\$561,826. After reviewing the preliminary LLX23 budgets for all of ALA, ALA directed all units to reduce non-salary unit budgets by 3%. For ACRL, \$43,514 was required to be cut between LLX23 and AC23. Between LLX23 and AC23, staff reviewed the FY24 budget and increases in revenues and cost savings were made throughout the budget, which are noted in orange in B&F Doc 5.1. Some of the major changes made between January and June include:

- Addition of \$100K payout from the ACRL LTI.
- \$12K reduction in travel expenses for a mini-SPOS in conjunction with ALA Annual. This was noted in the draft budget from January, but the travel expenses were still included.
- \$67K reduction in cost of sales for Trends & Stats. This cost was a holdover from when print copies were available.
- \$4.5K removed to reflect the Board's approval to remove Chapter funding in February 2023.
- Removing \$104K in expenses to reflect ACRL Conference expenses being recognized in the month that the
 event takes place. Prior practice allowed ACRL to recognize expenses as they occurred and for revenues to
 be recognized during the event month, but per guidance and direction for ALA to align practice with

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), the practice has been updated to reflect both revenues and expenses in the month the event occurs.

It is evident how dependent ACRL is on revenue from its professional development programs, especially its biennial conference. To offset dependency on a single revenue area, ACRL must continue to seek for ways to diversify its revenues. ACRL looks to expand newer revenue streams in areas such as licensed workshops, consulting, and digital advertising in the forms of sponsored e-blasts, digital ads, etc. as well as identify new products and services needed by the profession. ACRL has always benefited from the in-kind donations of time and talent from its membership, which make it possible for ACRL to offer such a wide array of programs and services. In June 2023, the Board will hold a day-long strategic planning meeting to discuss the member value benefit.

Programs and Services

The FY24 budget provides support for many initiatives, including:

- More than \$105K for Project Outcome, which supports ACRL's Value of Academic Libraries goal area;
- More than \$162K to support ACRL's Student Learning initiative, with support for TATIL redevelopment and purchase and the ACRL Framework for Information Literacy Sandbox;
- More than \$19K is budgeted to support ACRL's new roles and changing landscape initiative.
- \$37,000 is budgeted for scholarships, which includes support for RBMS Conference, and Immersion program, as well as \$14K to support two Spectrum Scholars and \$3K to support three ALA Emerging Leaders.

Equity, Diversity & Inclusion

In recent years, the Board has prioritized its commitment to equity, diversity and inclusion (EDI). In 2018, the Board approved EDI as a signature initiative and the Board developed language for the Plan for Excellence and signature initiative at SPOS 2018. On November 18, 2018, the Board approved the addition of the Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion to the Plan for Excellence. On January 28, 2022, the ACRL Board of Directors approved a fifth strategic goal area dedicated to Equity Diversity and Inclusion and that the existing ACRL Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Committee become a goal-area committee. The Board approved the EDI goal and objectives on November 8, 2022.

In Fall 2020, the ACRL Board created an ACRL Joint Board of Directors/Budget and Finance Working Group to review with a financial lens how ACRL is supporting its Core Commitment, and what gaps might need to be addressed. The group's charge is to, "Further explore and study existing equity, diversity and inclusion (EDI) work across ACRL through a financial lens and consider how to prioritize and fund social justice or antiracist work that will be beneficial to workforce development, training and professional development." The working group's final report is publicly available as documents #B, #B.1, #B.2, #B.3, #B.4, #B.5, #D in the 2022 ACRL Joint Board & Budget and Finance Committee Meeting packet.

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 5.0

With the strategic focus on EDI, the Board and ACRL have invested in EDI initiatives, including the ACRL Diversity Alliance, scholarships and memberships for underrepresented individuals and those working at underrepresented institutions, and providing programming, including at the biennial ACRL Conference, on EDI.

The FY24 budget includes the following support for EDI:

- Over \$76K to support ACRL's Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity and Inclusion, which includes support
 for the ACRL Diversity Alliance; organizational membership to the National Associations of Librarians of
 Color (NALCo); subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions; and
 TBD goal-area initiatives;
- \$14K for two ALA Spectrum Scholars;
- \$26K for scholarships (While the FY24 scholarship criteria is TBD, ACRL has historically given preference to applicants who are from or serve underrepresented groups that have been historically marginalized or excluded due to race, ethnicity, gender identity and expression, sexual orientation, economic background, age, and/or ability).
- Further analysis could be completed to better understand the financial commitment to publications and education. Since the Core Commitment has been developed, ACRL has shown commitment by providing and focusing on EDI content for its biennial conference, non-serial publications, and serials.

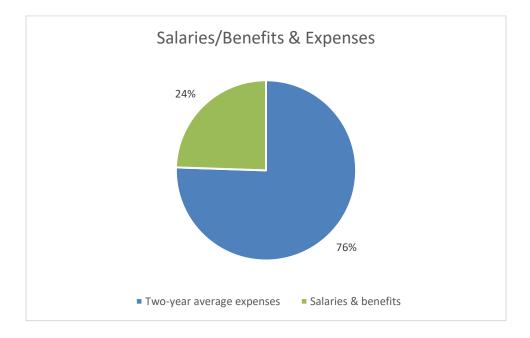
Salaries & Benefits

As standard ACRL practice, in the initial fiscal year budget all general administrative and staff salaries, as well as related costs, are recorded on a separate line. During the year, ACRL staff maintain records of their daily use of time. The resulting percentages are used to allocate salaries, benefits, and general expenses such as software, domain fees, reprographics, etc. At the end of the year, these costs are distributed to each individual project based on time spent.

Salaries/benefits must be no more than 45 percent, and total administrative costs no more than 60 percent of the total operating budget, not including Choice (ACRL Guide to Policies and Procedures 6.26.4 Staff/administrative costs).

While the salaries and benefits are budgeted to the individual projects, the following chart shows ACRL's total salaries and benefits when compared to total expenses for FY24. It should be noted that due to leadership transitions that there may be increases/decreases for salaries and benefits. Such changes could include accounting for vacancies and a 3% increase for staff per <u>ALA's FY24 budget assumptions</u>.

ACRL AC23 B&F Doc 5.0



ACRL FY23 Preliminary

Executive Summary

		_	_		_				. 1
1	Α	В FY2017	C FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	F FY2021	G FY2022	H FY2023	FY2024
'		1 12017	1 12010	1 12013	1 12020	1 12021	1 12022	1 12023	1 12024
							Actual (temp		
							will need to		
							add actuals		
							from FY22		
2		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	final close.	Budget	Budget
	Beginning Reserves	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	iliai ciose.	Buuget	Buuget
	Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL Operating	\$4,389,385	\$4,687,946	\$3,430,260	\$3,311,824	\$2,581,390	\$2,581,357	\$1,844,017	\$1,864,630
	Reserve Sept. 1: ACRL LTIs	\$3,567,882	\$4,180,025	\$4,956,786	\$4,954,016	\$5,523,667	\$5,523,667	\$5,388,667	\$5,170,620
	Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE Operating	\$2,648,059	\$2,533,295	\$2,926,294	\$2,571,980	\$2,587,461	\$2,587,461	\$2,376,282	\$2,342,915
	Reserve Sept. 1: CHOICE LTI	\$849,196	\$880,574	\$572,349	\$538,536	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$557,493
	Total	\$11,454,522	\$12,281,840	\$11,885,689	\$11,376,356	\$11,250,010	\$11,249,977	\$10,166,458	\$9,935,657
	Total	Φ11,454,522	\$12,201,0 4 0	\$11,000,009	Φ11,376,336	\$11,250,010	Φ11,245,577	\$10,100,450	φ 3 ,935,65 <i>1</i>
9	Devenue								
_	Revenues	l		l	l	l			
11	Mambarahin								
	Membership	¢620 570	\$600 000	¢500.040	\$EE0.405	¢524 400	¢520.027	¢407.054	¢500 007
13	Dues Standards Licensing Food	\$638,573	\$609,906	\$598,848	\$559,495 \$204	\$521,102	\$539,937	\$497,854	\$520,827 \$450
14	Standards, Licensing Fees	\$1,802	\$2,704	\$38,714	\$204	\$0	\$250	\$150	\$150
15	Advisory	\$82,350	\$27,050	•			\$52,000	\$82,000	\$82,000
16	Awards	\$16,300	\$17,450	\$20,750	\$13,036	\$15,900	\$0	\$0	\$0
17	Special Events	\$21,729	\$31,282	\$34,887	\$12,300	\$3,500	\$15,125	\$15,125	\$15,125
18	Diversity Alliance	\$17,450	\$25,500	\$29,930	\$14,000	\$28,000	\$17,500	\$27,500	\$22,000
19	Project Outcome	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$1,500	\$4,288	\$6,525	. ,	\$6,950
	Subtotal	\$778,204	\$713,892	\$793,870	\$674,510	\$615,789	\$631,337	\$636,314	\$647,052
21									
22	Publications								
23	CHOICE	\$2,940,494	\$2,813,283	\$2,520,863	\$2,435,934	\$2,327,415	\$2,246,444	\$2,251,395	\$2,251,395
24	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	\$21,142	\$14,758	\$16,054	\$19,131	\$13,630	\$19,325	\$20,325	\$567,461
25	(Pre-FY24: C&RL News)	\$648,554	\$569,964	\$613,958	\$464,730	\$423,458	\$460,437	\$537,725	\$0
26	(Pre-FY24: RBM)	\$34,661	\$22,871	\$29,870	\$27,365	\$27,460	\$23,756	\$17,598	\$0
27	Nonperiodical Publications	\$288,126	\$388,475	\$338,897	\$275,831	\$251,835	\$266,120	\$273,612	\$305,700
28	Library Statistics	\$129,540	\$116,797	\$123,554	\$86,561	\$105,847	\$193,036	\$228,299	\$287,375
29	Subtotal	\$4,062,517	\$3,926,148	\$3,643,197	\$3,309,552	\$3,149,645	\$3,209,118	\$3,328,954	\$3,411,931
30									
31	Education	•		•	•	•			
32	Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$277,048	\$421,728	\$308,921	\$39,305	\$30,430	\$291,850	\$266,850	\$263,600
33	ACRL Conference	\$2,815,296	\$36,635	\$2,549,663	(\$39,552)	\$1,471,283	(\$24,000)	\$1,980,330	(\$24,000)
34	Preconferences & RBMS Conference	\$238,601	\$265,297	\$223,245	\$7,160	\$193,461	\$240,071	\$209,982	\$195,373
35	Annual Conference & MW Programs	\$16,300	\$19,350	\$14,000	\$500	\$600	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
36	Web-CE	\$118,027	\$121,416	\$103,698	\$84,217	\$96,164	\$95,623	\$63,888	\$57,610
	Subtotal	\$3,465,272	\$864,426	\$3,199,528	\$91,630	\$1,791,938	\$617,544	\$2,535,050	\$506,583
38		Ţ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	+3,.03,020	- + - 1,000	+ 1,1 0 1,000	Ţ , J	+=,000,000	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
	Special Programs								
40	Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$66,070	(\$9,737)	\$0	\$8,206	(\$15,670)	TBD	TBD	TBD
41	Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	(\$173)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
42	. Hondo of Acres operating	Ψ2,000	ΨΟ	Ψ0	(ψ173)	ΨΟ	Ψ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
	Misc. Revenues								
44	TBD Revenues	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$100,000	\$0
45	IDD I/GAGIING2	14/5	14/7	14/7	14/5	14/5	14/7	Ψ100,000	Ψυ
	Total Povenues								
	Total Revenues	¢E 267 000	¢2 C04 402	¢E 44E 704	¢4 620 505	¢2 220 050	\$2.044 FEE	¢4 240 000	¢0 044 474
	Total Revenues ACRL	\$5,367,999	\$2,691,183	\$5,115,731	\$1,639,585	\$3,229,958	\$2,211,555	\$4,348,923	\$2,314,171
	Total Revenues CHOICE	\$2,940,494	\$2,813,283	\$2,520,863	\$2,435,934	\$2,327,415	\$2,246,444	\$2,251,395	\$2,251,395
	Total Revenues ACRL & Choice	\$8,305,994	\$5,504,466	\$7,636,595	\$4,075,692	\$5,557,373	\$4,457,999	\$6,500,318	\$4,565,566
50			1						

ACRL FY23 Preliminary

Executive Summary

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
1		FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
							A -4 (4		
							Actual (temp		
							will need to		
							add actuals		
							from FY22		
2		Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	final close.	Budget	Budget
	Expenses								
52									
	Membership	¢457.450	* 200 220	¢40.074	(#00 470)	¢70.474	(644.040)	(64.40.007)	(\$7.700)
54	Membership Services*	\$157,152 \$400,570	\$200,336	\$49,671	(\$30,473)	\$70,174	(\$14,040)	(\$142,067)	(\$7,709)
55	Exec. Ctte. & Board	\$190,578	\$212,181	\$232,282	\$190,825	\$75,044	\$176,922	\$193,351 \$73,003	\$146,144
56 57	Advisory Standards Distribution	\$111,170 \$10,190	\$100,632 \$15,293	\$60,706 \$8,592	\$96,548 \$1,053	\$51,954 \$348	\$60,958 \$10,593	\$73,993 \$813	\$73,705 \$807
58	Awards	\$10,190	\$47,571	\$48,676	\$1,053	\$37,628	\$32,446	\$8,033	\$15,890
59	Chapters	\$10,417	\$27,541	\$18,636	\$17,287	\$9,357	\$22,272	\$19,457	\$17,995
60	Committees	\$109,318	\$153,752	\$134,130	\$137,392	\$98,431	\$135,661	\$131,125	\$145,246
61	Sections	\$94,308	\$128,865	\$117,292	\$130,178	\$87,430	\$144,470	\$137,822	\$153,991
62	C&RL Over Revenue	\$44,455	\$38,594	\$32,209	\$35,603	\$0	\$31,353	\$38,784	(\$169,491)
63	C&RL News Over Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,606	\$0	(\$21,768)	(\$159,392)	\$0
64	Liaisons to Higher Ed. Organizations	\$51,730	\$43,951	\$41,205	\$25,803	\$16,621	\$33,461	\$34,671	\$29,839
65	Special Events	\$32,306	\$36,513	\$40,849	\$12,107	\$100	\$22,186	\$14,200	\$14,200
66	Information Literacy	\$51,071	\$37,333	\$44,503	\$10,493	\$21,927	\$46,856	\$76,556	\$162,613
67	Scholarly Communications	\$71,476	\$119,856	\$155,076	\$87,024	\$23,924	\$85,217	\$65,769	\$65,422
68	Value of Academic Libraries	\$110,646	\$118,069	\$57,851	\$31,246	\$1,882	\$45,040	\$27,509	\$27,217
69	Government Relations	\$36,459	\$56,668	\$42,629	\$35,495	\$17,037	\$44,369	\$21,280	\$25,068
70	Scholarships	\$81,270	\$40,845	\$82,580	\$2,500	\$0	\$37,000	\$74,500	\$40,000
71	Annual Conference Programs	\$43,920	\$35,012	\$41,123	\$26,389	\$6,105	\$37,589	\$27,706	\$27,664
72	New Roles & Changing Landscapes	\$0	\$13,896	\$7,236	\$16,532	\$15,611	\$24,204	\$20,451	\$19,270
73	Diversity Alliance	\$16,429	\$32,770	\$42,920	\$15,152	\$27,019	\$45,754	\$67,343	\$76,257
74	Project Outcome Subtotal	\$0	\$49,690	\$247,565 \$4.505.733	\$194,456	\$77,764	\$97,865	\$91,497	\$105,527
76	Subtotal	\$1,261,058	\$1,509,368	\$1,505,733	\$1,124,254	\$638,359	\$1,098,408	\$823,401	\$969,655
70	Publications								
78	CHOICE	\$3,055,258	\$2,945,284	\$2,698,854	\$2,420,453	\$1,990,631	\$2,457,623	\$2,284,762	\$2,284,762
79	C&RL	\$21,142	\$14,758	\$16,054	\$18,981	\$46,712	\$19,325	\$20,325	\$567,461
80	C&RL News	\$429,039	\$487,139	\$550,606	\$464,730	\$411,652	\$460,437	\$537,725	\$0
81	RBM	\$32,744	\$21,400	\$19,622	\$22,066	\$18,017	\$21,583	\$20,911	\$30
82	Nonperiodical Publications	\$256,695	\$330,329	\$223,970	\$262,137	\$255,133	\$245,600	\$250,779	\$266,584
83	Library Statistics	\$82,569	\$70,310	\$147,932	\$59,202	\$126,401	\$180,786	\$321,298	\$262,072
84	Subtotal	\$3,877,448	\$3,869,220	\$3,657,038	\$3,247,570	\$2,848,545	\$3,385,354	\$3,435,800	\$3,380,909
85		+ -, ,	+ 0,000,000	+ -, ,	+ -,: ,	+ -,,	+ = , = = , = = :	+ - + +	+ - , , ,
	Education								
87	Institutes & Liscensed Workshops	\$279,929	\$367,138	\$293,394	\$92,101	\$43,321	\$285,425	\$269,972	\$270,869
88	ACRL Conference	\$2,166,094	\$238,096	\$2,093,753	\$155,844	\$737,177	\$290,106	\$1,817,397	\$145,033
89	Preconferences & RBMS Conference	\$179,508	\$243,900	\$203,473	\$53,364	\$94,223	\$227,434	\$189,337	\$186,033
90	Web-CE	\$51,415	\$76,078	\$49,631	\$59,841	\$57,671	\$72,070	\$43,922	\$74,982
91	Subtotal	\$2,676,945	\$925,212	\$2,640,251	\$361,149	\$932,392	\$875,035	\$2,320,628	\$676,917
92									
93	Special Programs								
94	Friends of ACRL-Restricted	\$66,070	(\$9,737)	\$67,820	\$8,206	(\$15,670)	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
95	Friends of ACRL-Operating	\$60,245	\$65,357	\$129,998	\$57,532	\$14,960	\$47,721	\$33,243	\$24,496
96	Subtotal	\$126,315	\$55,620	\$197,818	\$65,738	(\$710)	\$107,721	\$93,243	\$84,496
97									
	Total Expenses								
	Total Expenses ACRL	\$4,820,438	\$3,423,873	\$5,234,167	\$2,370,053	\$2,443,625	\$2,948,895	\$4,328,310	\$2,767,215
	Total Expenses CHOICE	\$3,055,258	\$2,945,284	\$2,698,854	\$2,420,453	\$1,990,631	\$2,457,623	\$2,284,762	\$2,284,762
	Total Expenses ACRL & Choice	\$7,875,696	\$6,369,157	\$7,933,021	\$4,790,506	\$4,434,256	\$5,406,518	\$6,613,072	\$5,051,977
102									

ACRL FY23 Preliminary

Executive Summary

	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1
1		FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024
							Actual (temp will need to add actuals from FY22		
2	N. d.	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	final close.	Budget	Budget
	Nets	A-4	(4700.000)	(0.4.40.40.0)	(4700 400)	4700.000	(4555 0 40)	400.040	(0.150.0.14)
	Total Net ACRL	\$547,562	(\$732,690)	(\$118,436)	(\$730,468)	\$786,332	(\$737,340)		(\$453,044)
	Total Net Choice	(\$114,764)	(\$132,001)	(\$177,990)	\$15,481	\$336,784	(\$211,179)	(\$33,367)	(\$33,367)
106									
	Membership Net	(\$482,854)	(\$795,476)	(\$711,863)	(\$449,745)	(\$22,569)	(\$467,071)	(\$187,087)	(\$322,603)
	Publications Net (without Choice)	\$299,833	\$188,929	\$164,150	\$46,501	(\$35,683)	\$34,943	(\$73,479)	\$64,389
109	Education Net	\$788,327	(\$60,786)	\$559,276	(\$269,519)	\$859,545	(\$257,491)	\$214,422	(\$170,334)
110									
111	Operating Transfers								
112	ACRL	(\$250,000)	(\$525,000)	\$0	\$157,096	\$0	\$135,000	\$218,047	\$100,000
113	Choice	\$40,539	\$525,000	(\$176,324)	\$43,987	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
114		-							
115	LTI Transfers, Gains, Losses								
116	ACRL	\$362,143	\$776,761	(\$2,770)	\$569,651	\$1,244,718	(\$135,000)	(\$218,047)	(\$100,000)
117	Choice	\$31,378	(\$308,226)	(\$33,813)	\$62,944	\$63,565	TBD	TBD	TBD
118									
119	Ending Reserves								
	ACRL Mandated Operating Reserve	\$886,316	\$933,236	\$989,273	\$1,028,604	\$990,533	\$841,982	\$812,296	\$755,680
	Reserve Aug 31: ACRL Operating	\$4,686,947	\$3,430,256	\$3,311,824	\$2,581,357	\$3,367,722	\$1,844,017	\$1,864,630	\$1,411,586
	Reserve Aug 31: ACRL LTIs	\$4,180,025	\$4,956,786	\$4,954,016	\$5,523,667	\$6,768,385	\$5,388,667	\$5,170,620	\$5,070,620
	Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE Operating	\$2,573,834	\$2,926,294	\$2,571,979	\$2,587,461	\$2,924,244	\$2,376,282	\$2,342,915	\$2,309,548
	Reserve Aug 31: CHOICE LTI	\$880,574	\$572,348	\$538,536	\$557,493	\$621,058	\$557,493	\$557,493	\$557,493
	Total	\$12,321,379		\$11,376,356	\$11,249,977	\$13,681,410	\$10,166,458	\$9,935,657	\$9,349,246

Project: 0000

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı	J	K
1	ACRL	General & Administrative	0000								
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u> 2024 Budget</u>
3		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS					(\$500)		\$0		\$(
4		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE							\$100,000		\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$500)	\$0	\$100,000		\$0
6											
7		SALARIES & WAGES	(2,208)	(1,780)		-\$27	(\$337)	\$7,618	\$10,344	Salaries: Memo only; will be allocated to programs at year end.	\$10,344
8	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			2,195						
9	5002	OVERTIME WAGES	2,180	1,780	2,607	\$27	\$337	\$1,500	\$1,500	Anticipated overtime for ALA Conferences plus 15% benefits. Adjusted based on actual.	\$1,500
10		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	(0)	0	(0)			\$2,580	\$3,310	Benefits of Line 5000 & 5002. Memo only: will be allocated to programs at year end.	\$3,310
13	5015	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5016	PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS	2,052	3,022	1,094	\$369		\$2,000	\$1,785	ASAE (\$325) memberships for Exec. Director (removed in FY23). Assn. Forum memberships for 8 exempt staff, \$81.59/ea (\$489.54). PCMA (\$360). MPI (\$375).	\$1,388
15		HEALTH INSURANCE				\$309		\$0	\$0	(\$489.54), PCMA (\$360), MPI (\$375).	\$0
16		BLUE CROSS REFUND						⊅ 0	30		
17		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$2,500	\$20,500	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE	\$5,000
18		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	28					\$0	\$0,300		\$0
19		LEGAL FEES	20					\$0			\$0
20		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5122	BANK S/C						\$0	\$0		\$0
22	5130	LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
23	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS			49			\$100	\$100	Shared	\$100
24	5141	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS						·			·
25		MESSENGER SERVICE	136	371	83		\$65	\$300	\$300	Messenger service	\$150
26	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
27	5210	TRANSPORTATION	4,677	7,972	3,918	\$2,633		\$500	\$2,500	Travel expenses for ED to meet with non-liaison associations, potential donors, governmental agencies and to conduct association business (Choice 2 site visits); 4 flights at (\$400); and local transportation \$100 each trip.	\$2,000
28	5212	LODGING & MEALS	6,915	4,901	1,815	\$5,129		\$350	\$2,350	Lodging and meals for ED when on business for association; avg 1 night each (\$250 sleeping room, internet, taxes) and meals for ED (\$50 per diem) avg 2 days each. 2 trips to Choice. 1 ACLS, 1 misc	\$1,400
29	5214	ENTERTAINMENT			128			\$0	\$0		\$0
30		BUSINESS MEETINGS	1,019	826	420			\$750	\$750	Business meetings.	\$250
31		UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS									
32		FACILITIES RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
33	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	603					\$100	\$0	Conference equipment rental	\$0
34	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	1,253	1,256	1,612	\$278		\$1,000	\$1,000	Meal Functions - Group meals Executive Director hosts to conduct association business during travel.	\$1,000

Project: 0000

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	l I	J	K
1	ACRL	General & Administrative	0000								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)			2024 Budget
35		EXHIBITS						\$0		Exhibits in 3200	\$0
36		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTION	IS		(100)			\$0			\$0
37 38		PROGRAM ALLOCATION EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE		0	(400)			\$0			\$0 \$0
30	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/0015IDE						\$0	\$0		
39	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	Typesetting for ACRL letterhead, envelopes, business cards, etc.	\$0
40		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	2,224	852	1,512			\$1,600	\$1,231	Outside printing of ACRL letterhead, envelopes, business cards, etc. @ \$1,000. Share of ACRL Briefing Book (1/3 of \$700)	\$800
41		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0			\$0
42 43		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE REVIEW SERVICE						\$0		Design service	\$0
43		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	225					\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
45		ADVERTISING/SPACE	225					\$0 \$0		Advertising/space for recruitment	\$0 \$0
46		COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0		General Copyright Fees	\$0 \$0
47 48		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT	3,120	710	1,749	\$3,222	\$2,292	\$4,212 \$0	\$3,564	Domain name fees for acrl.org and acrlog.xxx (\$300); bulk email provider (now provided by ALA); survey software subscription (SurveyMonkey or other \$1,008); Zoom \$2,256 = 2 Zoom Pro at \$72/year and Pro Webinar at \$2.112/year.	\$3,564 \$0
49		STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION	712					\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
50		STAFF DEVELOPMENT	15,075	17,520	16,191	\$9,622	\$6,150	\$15,000	\$12,000	Staff Development for area workshops and seminars. Previuosly was budgeted at 1.5% of staff salaries and the \$10,000 extra per Executive Committee action to increase ways in which ACRL	\$15,000
51	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	2,355	3,041	1,105	\$1,055	\$1,217	\$3,000	\$1,500	can reward staff performance. Supplies for the ACRL office. Includes computer supplies and paper, and specialized materials for office operations.	\$2,000
52	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR	3,098	2,239	6,831	\$4,104	\$3,009	\$7,717	\$7,717	Minor equipment and computer software costing. Est. financial software licenses: \$2,500. Volunteer system: \$1,500. Adobe Creative Cloud Suite: \$3717.	\$7,717
53		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0		Reference materials and subscriptions to professional journals. Chronicle subscription (3,257.28) pending ALA Library subscription.	\$3,257
54		INSURANCE						\$0			\$0
55 56		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE SPACE RENT						\$0 ¢0			\$0
57		TELEPHONE/FAX	734	791	996	\$280		\$0 \$700	\$210	Reimbursement for Remote Access at ALA LLX & AC. LLX: 1 staff @ \$35 (Deleted for FY24). AC: 5 staff * 35 = \$175. ED cell reimbursement: 12 * 35 = \$420 (Cut ED cell reimburse for FY23).	\$0 \$175
58		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	10	1,759	603		\$60	\$1,000	\$1,000	Postage	\$1,000
59		UTILITIES		,				\$0	\$0		\$0
60		DEPRECIATION F/E	0	0	(0)	\$0	(\$1)	\$1,000	\$1,000	Depreciation	\$1,000
61		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0			\$0
62	5532	AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	General & Administrative	0000								
2		Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
63	Line	DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets						bv temp)			
64		ROYALTY EXPENSE	230	51				\$0	\$0		\$0
65		COLLECTION EXPENSE	230	J1				3 0	⊅ 0		30
66		BAD DEBT EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
67		INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
68		TAXES/PROPERTY						\$0	\$0		\$0
69		PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
70		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	5,000					\$0		ACRL contribution to the LTI fund shown on Exec. Summary. No planned transfer from operating to LTI for FY23.	\$0
71	5599	MISC EXPENSE	(59,111)	(49,602)	(42,522)	-\$20,115	(\$12,906)	(\$66,911)	(\$89,871)	Portion of ACRL operating expenses allocated to projects at same % as salary matrix	(\$78,006)
72										Reverse out charges to projects (memo includes CHOICE amount)	
73	F000	TARDATDMENT / CIA/ INTANCIDLE ACCETC								(\$78,653)	
74	5800	IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS						+0	+0		10
75 76		IUT/CPU IUT/DATA PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
77		IUT/SUBS PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
78		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT						\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0
79		IUT/TELEPHONE	2,163	1.826	1,553			\$0 \$0	\$0	IUT telephone; ALA moving to VoIP	\$0 \$0
80		IUT/ORDER BILLING	2,103	1,020	1,553			\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
81		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
82		IUT/DIST CTR	532	688	552			\$750	7.	IUT distribution	\$750
83		IUT/REPRO CTR	6.979				\$16	\$2,000		IUT reprographics	\$2,000
84		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading	0,373	1,///	2,307	\$662	\$98	\$2,000	\$2,000	20 F Toprographics	\$2,000
85		IUT-Composition/Alteration				Ψ002	Ψ,00	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
86	5940	IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING			<u> </u>			\$0	\$0		\$0
87		IUT/CHOICE				-\$7,636		\$10,634		Transfer from CHOICE	\$14,301
88		IUT/ADVERTISING				7.,030		\$0	\$0		\$0
89	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
90		IUT/OVERHEAD					1	\$0	\$0		\$0
91		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
92		TAXES/INCOME						Ţ	1		
93		Expenses	(0)	0	(416)	-\$1	(\$1)	\$0	\$0		\$0
92 93 94											
95		Net	0	(0)	416	\$1	(\$499)	\$0	\$100,000		\$0

Project:	3200
----------	------

4003 DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURREN \$3,195 \$3,150 \$2,985 \$2,985 \$2,835 \$2,910 \$2,775 \$4 Life member dues revenues. In August 2023, life dues are expected to total \$2,775 which is a 0.4% increase from FY22.		Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
2017 Actual 2018 Actual 2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2024 Modes 2024 Mo	1	ACRI	L Membership	3200								
2017 Actual 2018 Actual 2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2021 Actual 2024 Modes 2024 Mo	<u> </u>	Line	Line Description					1	2022 Actuals			
### 475,060 ### 575,080 ### 5	2	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by		<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
Personal memberships for PC22 totaled 7,767 (but only 7,575 were dues paying members in PC22. Students represent 3.0% (277.) Total cash receipts: (6,639 x \$740 = 491,286) + (277 x \$46 = \$12,742) + (776 x \$5 = \$3,880 \$481,332. This is the number used to calculate PC22 deferred revenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of PC23 (sept. 2002.) Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in PC23 (331 x \$481,332) = \$160,290. Personal membership is prevenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of PC23 (sept. 2002.) Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in PC23 (331 x \$481,332) = \$160,290. Personal membership is prevenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of PC23 (sept. 2002.) Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in PC23 (331 x \$481,332) = \$160,290. Personal membership is prevenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four of the 12 months of 2023 are part of PC23 (331 x \$481,332) = \$160,290. Personal membership is prevenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four of the 12 months of 2023 are part of PC23 (331 x \$481,332) = \$160,290. Personal membership is prevenue which appears in the first quarter of PC23. Four execution in PC22 (inc rest, or 12 to 4 \$481,380 = \$321,080. PC23 to 400. PC23 to 480. Total cash receipts: 491,380 = \$421,080. PC23 to 400. PC23 to 480. Total cash receipts: 491,290. PC23 (inc rest, or 12 to 4 \$481,380 = \$421,080. PC23 to 400. PC23 to 400. Total cash receipts: 491,290. PC23 (inc rest, or 12 to 4 \$481,380 = \$421,080. PC23 to 400. PC2	 _	400	O DUEC/DEDCOMAL	¢62E 2E0	4606 636	¢505.750	¢EE6 420	¢E10.2E2		¢426 601		¢457.202
\$61,856 \$58,384 Organizational members for 2023 are expected to decrease 3.46% from FY22 to 506 (506 x \$125 = \$63,250). Four months (SeptDec. 2023) are part of FY2024. 4/12 of \$63,250 = \$21,062. Organizational members for 2024 are expected to decrease by 1.52% (8) from 2023 to 498. Total cash receipts: 498 X \$125 = \$62,250. Eight of the 12 months of 2024 are part of FY24 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .666) of the dues are recognized in FY24 (the rest or 4/12 [or .333] are deferred to FY25) 8/12 of \$62,250 = \$41,459. 5 4002 DUES/SPECIAL \$0 \$0 \$0.00 \$0.	3	400	0 DUES/PERSONAL	\$635,258	\$606,636	\$595,758	\$556,439	\$518,252	\$475,066		paying members in FY22). As a conference year, FY23 personal membership is projected to increase 1.54% from FY22. Students represent 10.1% (776) of personal (paying) members and retired members represent 3.6% (277). Total cash receipts: $(6,639 \times \$740 = \$491,286) + (277 \times \$46 = \$12,742) + (776 \times \$5 = \$3,880) = \$481,352$. This is the number used to calculate FY22 deferred revenue which appears in the first quarter of FY23. Four of the 12 months of 2022 are part of FY23 (SeptDec.). Therefore, 95% of 4/12 of the 2022 dues are deferred in FY23 (.333 x $\$481,352$) = $\$160,290$. Personal memberships in FY2024 are expected to decrease over the FY23 level by 5.61% to 7,260 (of which 7,432 are paying members). Total cash receipts: $(6,256 \times \$74 = \$462,944) + (292 \times \$48 = \$14,016) + (884 \times \$5 = \$4,420) = \$481,380$. Eight of the 12 months of 2023 are part of FY2023 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .667) of the 2024 dues are recognized in FY2025 (the rest,	\$45 7 ,302
4003 DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURREN \$3,195 \$3,150 \$2,985 \$2,985 \$2,985 \$2,985 \$2,910 \$2,775 \$4004 DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV 7 \$120 \$120 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$10	4								\$61,856		to 506 (506 x \$125 = \$63,250). Four months (SeptDec. 2023) are part of FY2024. 4/12 of \$63,250 = \$21,062. Organizational members for 2024 are expected to decrease by 1.52% (8) from 2023 to 498. Total cash receipts: 498 X \$125 = \$62,250. Eight of the 12 months of 2024 are part of FY24 (JanAug.). Therefore, 8/12 (or .666) of the dues are recognized in FY24 (the rest or 4/12 [or .333] are deferred to FY25) 8/12 of \$62,250 = \$41,459.	\$60,645
6 \$2,775 which is a 0.4% increase from FY22. 4004 DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV \$120 \$105 \$105 \$105 \$105 Continuing members dues revenues. In August 2023, continuing member dues are expected to total \$105 which no change from FY21. 8 TOTAL REVENUES \$638,573 \$609,906 \$598,848 \$559,529 \$521,192 \$539,937 \$497,854 \$497,854 \$520,827	5		•						7.7	\$0	Special Member Dues, based on 2021 actual	\$0
7 are expected to total \$105 which no change from FY21. 8 TOTAL REVENUES	6	400	3 DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURREN	\$3,195	\$3,150	\$2,985	\$2,985	\$2,835	\$2,910		\$2,775 which is a 0.4% increase from FY22.	
8 TOTAL REVENUES \$638,573 \$609,906 \$598,848 \$559,529 \$521,192 \$539,937 \$497,854 \$520,827	7	400	DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV	\$120	\$120	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105	\$105	Continuing members dues revenues. In August 2023, continuing member dues	\$105
	8		TOTAL REVENUES	\$638,573	\$609,906	\$598,848	\$559,529	\$521,192	\$539,937	\$497,854		\$520,827

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
	ACRL	Membership	3200								
	Lina	Line Description		I I				2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
10	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	\$47,110	\$57,764	\$59,484	\$76,878	\$39,298	temp) \$54,779	¢27.027	Salaries calculated % of ACRL total salaries detailed in the salary matrix	\$37.927
11		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYE		\$57,704	\$39, 1 04	\$/0,0/0	\$39,290	\$34,//9	\$37,927	Salaries Calculated 70 of ACRE total Salaries detailed in the Salary Matrix	\$37,927
12		OVERTIME WAGES	LLS								
13		ATTRITION FACTOR					-\$11,450	\$0	\$0		\$0
14		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					-\$11, 1 30	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$14,395	\$17,329	\$18,303	\$23,944	\$12,871	\$18,551		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12.137
16		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$43,429		\$24,222		\$9,613	\$2,000		Booth graphics refresh (\$2,500). Removed for FY24.	\$12,137 \$0
17		BANK S/C	\$15,624		\$14,383		\$13,513			Bank service fees (2.9% of dues)	\$15,104
18		LOBBYING / CONSULTING	\$15,02 4	\$13, 1 20	\$17,303	\$11,0UZ	\$13,313	\$15,056	\$14,430	Dutility Scrytice (CCS (2.370 OF duces)	\$15,104
19		MEAL FUNCTIONS	\$4,722		\$9,793			\$1,250	·	Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4.	\$1,250
20	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	\$20,352	\$37,605	\$37,594	-\$4,543	\$5,063	\$23,000		Three Emerging Leader sponsorships (\$1,000 x 3 = \$3,000) \$15K for TBD stratetic initiatives ALA Membership Booth (\$5,000)	\$23,000
21	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	\$4,421	\$3,703	\$4,764	\$4,911	\$223	\$0	\$0	IALA MEMBERSHID DOOM (\$5,000)	\$0
22		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	\$4,421	\$3,703	\$4,/04	\$4,911 \$240		\$0	\$0		\$0
23		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	\$1,199	\$89	\$0			\$0	\$0		\$0
24		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	\$1,199		\$1,228		\$300	\$500	\$500		\$500
25		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	\$1,230	\$0,290	\$1,220			\$500 \$550		Postage (based on FY22 actual)	\$500
26		DEPRECIATION F/E				\$524	\$224		\$223	Fostage (based off) 122 actual)	3 0
27		MISC EXPENSE	\$2,944	\$2,377	\$2,153					This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,373
28	5800	IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBI	LE ASSETS							DOCUMENTA CARCINOCO DO SAIGITES ADOTES	
29		IUT/CPU						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		IUT/DATA PROC	\$360	\$405	\$405	\$270		\$405	\$0		\$0
31		IUT/SUBS PROC	4500	4.00	4.00	4=, 0		\$0	\$0		\$0
32		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWN	MENT		(125,000.00)	-\$157,096	0.00	(135,000.00)	(\$218,047)	Payout approved by the ALA Board of the interest/appreciation/dividends/contributions from ACRL's LTI calculated as five percent of the average of the previous twenty quarters. This number will be updated in February when payouts are approved by the Endowment	(\$100,000)
33	5005	IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0	ėΛ	IUT-telephone (based on FY21 actual)	\$0
34		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
35		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
36		IUT/DIST CTR	\$346	\$355	\$547	\$443	1	\$550		IUT-distribution (based on FY21 actual)	\$0 \$0
37		IUT/REPRO CTR	\$784		\$576	7		\$580 \$580		IUT-reprographics (based on FY21 actual)	\$0
38		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading		\$139	\$3/0			\$360 \$0	\$0 \$0	10 Freprographics (based off Free actual)	<u>\$0</u>
39		TAXES/INCOME						\$0			30
40	3000	Expenses	\$156,923	\$198,449	\$48,452	-\$30,473	\$70,174	(\$14,040)	(\$142.067)		(\$7,709)
41		LAPCIISCS	\$130,323	9130,449	340, 4 32	-930,473	\$/U,1/4	(\$14,040)	(\$144,007)		(\$7,709)
42		Net	\$481,650	\$411,457	\$550,396	\$590,002	\$451,017	\$553,977	\$639,921		\$528,536

Pro	iect:	320

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	_	Revenues	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5 6	F000	CALADIEC O WACEC	74.605	02.252	05.020	+02.000	+64 274	+00 200	+== 040		+00.450
7		SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR	71,685	92,253	85,020	\$93,008		\$88,200	\$75,049	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries as shown in salary matrix.	\$80,450
8		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	21,905	27,674	26,191	\$28,967	-\$18,755 \$21,084		¢24.016	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$25,744
9		L LIFE INSURANCE	21,905	27,074	20,191	\$20,907	\$21,004	\$29,009	\$24,010	Benefit percentage of line 3000 as provided by ALA Flaming & Budgeting	\$25,744
10		BLUE CROSS REFUND									
11		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12,573	9,348	33,250	\$8,187	\$5,963		7.7	SPOS Facilitator \$10,000	\$10,000
13	5150) MESSENGER SERVICE	274	557	629			\$700	\$450	Shipping and hotel handling fee for Board documents to conference. Shipment to AC \$250 x 1 = \$250. Removed for FY24 (LLX23 version). 1/3 of briefing book shipment. Removed for FY24 (LLX23 version). LLX: Standard documents to conference. Shipment to AC \$250 x 1 = \$250. Removed for FY24 (LLX23 version).	\$0
14	5210) TRANSPORTATION	17,045	21,807	18,202	\$12,216		\$5,940	\$17,850	Ground transportation \$100 = 1 person x \$100. Reduced from 3 ppl to 1 person for FY23 & FY24 (LLX23 version). Mini SPOS (San Diego): 18 total ppl = 13 Board members air travel + 1 facilitator+ 0 committee chairs/vice-chairs (no budget to pay for these); 4 staff attending. 11 ppl (hope that 6 board member`s can have travel covered) X \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$4,950. Ground transportation 11 ppl x \$100 ea.=\$1,100. Grand total = \$6,050. Was included in LLX23 version; need to remove for AC23, as AC23 travel expenses are paid by Board members/ALA. ARL/CNI/ACLS for ACRL Board President and Executive Director. 6 air travel trips at \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$2,700. Local ground transportation, mileage and parking reimbursement 6 trips x \$100 = \$600. Grand total = \$3,300 total. ACLS Board Training: (replacing ASAE training) Air travel for Executive Director, President and President elect to attend meeting (hope one officer can cover airfare to NYC). 2 ppl x \$450 (\$400 airfare + \$50 luggage fee) = \$900.	\$4,950

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K
1	ACRL	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201								
2				2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u> 2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
15	5212	LODGING & MEALS	23,409	20,136	23,333	\$15,902		\$13,915	\$27,192	LLX: Staff hotel 1 person x 4 nights @ \$267. Per Diem: Staff meals 1 person x 3 days x \$50 per diem = \$150. (1218 total) AC: Per ALA Operating Agreement, ALA will cover staff expenses to attend Annual. Mini SPOS (San Diego): 13 ppl x 1 night X \$215 = \$2,795. ARL/CNI/ACLS for President and ED: 6 trips x 2 nights ea. x \$250 = \$3,000. Meal reimbursement: 6 trips x 3 days x \$50 per diem = \$900. (\$3,900 total) ACLS: Pres, Pres Elect & ED: 3 ppl x at 3 nights at \$250 each = \$750. Meal Reimbursement: 3 ppl x 2 days x \$50 per diem = \$300. (\$1,050 total)	\$12,163
16		ENTERTAINMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5216	BUSINESS MEETINGS	1,990	1,990	2,429	\$0	\$498	\$2,095		Registration fees for ASAE symposium for president-elect and Executive Director. Switching to ACLS and its nominal fee. ACLS registration for president, president-elect and executive director: \$250 x 3 = \$750.	\$750
18	5219	UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS	5					\$0	\$0		\$0
19	5300	FACILITIES RENT				\$750		\$0	\$0	SPOS facility rental. See line 5301.	\$0
20		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	6,823	4,353	2,050	\$2,780		\$18,000	\$1,500	LLX: AV per max 2 nr mtg: Board Setup With Hybrid Option (projector & screen, table mics (up to 10), mixer & technician, streaming internet, video conferencing) x \$4,500 x 2 mtg = \$9,000. Removed for FY24. Board will likely meet either in person or virtually. Mini SPOS (San Diego): inc. screen, LCD projector, 2 wireless mics. SPOS total = \$1,500.	\$1,500
21		MEAL FUNCTIONS	27,078	23,684	36,236	\$25,181		\$8,321	\$36,015	Lunch catered at conv ctr/hotel 14 ppl x \$90 ea. = \$1260. Total = \$1890 Board meals @ AC: AC Board orientation catered breakfast for 15 ppl @ \$50 ea = \$750. Optional group dinner 14 ppl @ \$45 person = \$630. Board lunch in the suite 14 ppl @ \$90 ea = \$1,260. \$100 for ED and Pres Inaugural banquet tickets. Total = \$2,455. Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4.	\$3,990

	^	В	С					н Т			I/
	A	В	C	<u>D</u>		Г	G		ı	J	K
1	ACRI	Board/Exec. Ctte.	3201								
H	710112	Double, Executive	<u> </u>				ı	2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
23	E202	EXHIBITS						temp)	\$0		¢0
24		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	397		139			7.*			\$0
24	3330	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	397		139		\$236	\$100		Board program expenses.	\$0
25	E402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	263	162	170			\$333	\$233	Printing-outside- 1/3 share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book	\$233
26		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVIO	~=					÷0	¢200	Business cards for ACRL Presidents: \$100 (Removed for FY23 and FY24)	÷0
27		COPYRIGHT FEES	- ⊏				\$27	\$0 \$30	\$200	Board group photo	\$0 \$30
28		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	1 1 1 1 0	1.604	0		\$27			HBR article copyright fees for Board orientation packet. \$30	
29			1,149	1,684	U			\$0		Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	\$0
29	5031	STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0	Consider for London-Lin Council (†200) for Donal workings and either for	\$0
30	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	1,185	1,173	850	\$997	\$404	\$1,200	\$1,200	Supplies for Leadership Council (\$200), five Board meetings, and gifts for departing Board members.	\$1,200
31	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
32	5502	REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICAL	.S					\$0	\$0	Reference Materials	\$0
33	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX				\$35					
34	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	310	310	579	\$634	\$366	\$0	\$0		\$0
									•	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel,	
			4,479	3,796	3,116	\$2,168	\$851	\$5,051	\$5,848	telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total	\$5,034
35	5599	MISC EXPENSE	,	· ·	, i			. ,	. ,	operating expenses as salaries above.	
35 36 37	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	9		68			\$68	\$68	IUT-Distribution	\$0
37		IUT/REPRO CTR	2	3,253				\$100		IUT-Reprographics	\$100
38		Expenses	190,578			\$190,825	\$75,044	\$176,922	\$193,351		\$146,144
38 39 40					, i						
40		Net	(190,578)	(212,181)	(232,282)	(\$190,825)	(\$75,044)	(\$176,922)	(\$193.351)		(\$146.144)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRI	L Trends & Statistics	3202								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	<u>2019 Actual</u>	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u> 2023 Budget</u>	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3	400	3 DUES/LIFE MEMBERS-CURRENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
4	400	4 DUES/CNTNUNG MBRS & DIV TRFR						\$0	\$0		\$0
5		0 SALES/BOOKS	85,111	43,222	56,609	10,662	27,688	\$26,459	\$0		\$0
6		0 ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION			•		•	\$0	\$0		\$0
7		1 RETURNS/CREDITS	(9,035)	(1,769)	(5,691)	(1,977)	(2,035)	(\$2,000)	\$0		\$0
8		2 SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT	(863)	(41)				\$0	\$0		\$0
9	410	1 SALES/PAMPHLETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
10								\$0	\$0		\$0
11		3 SALES - ONLINE	52,333	75,385	72,188	77,876	79,847	\$168,577	\$228,299	\$600 x 65 = \$39,000 / \$540 x 70 = \$37,800 / \$480 x 10 = \$4,800 \$212.65 x 79 = \$16,799.35 (Oberlin Group) \$231.25 x 32 = \$7,400 (ASERL) \$245.45 x 22 = \$5,400 (FLVC) \$247.61 x 21 = \$5,199.81 (PALNI)	\$223,349
12	410	4 SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS						\$0	\$0		\$0
13		1 GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		0 DONATIONS/HONORARIA						\$0	\$0		\$0
15		0 INT/DIV						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	442	1 ROYALTIES	1,993	0	447		346	\$0	\$0		\$0
17	442	2 ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED									
18 19		Revenues	129,540	116,797	123,554	86,561	105,847	\$193,036	\$228,299		\$223,349
19					<u> </u>				-		

Project: 3202

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRI	L Trends & Statistics	3202								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description		2018 Actual	<u>2019 Actual</u>	2020 Actual	<u>2021 Actual</u>	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u> 2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
20		0 SALARIES & WAGES	10,417	12,173	14,535	28,089	70,247	\$35,638	\$68,613	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries per salary matrix	\$68,383
21 22		1 WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 2 OVERTIME WAGES									
23		5 ATTRITION FACTOR					(20,467))			
24	500	9 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	\$0
25	501	0 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,183	3,652	4,477	8,748	23,008	\$12,069	\$21,956	Budgeting	\$21,883
26	511	0 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	84,500	51,000	54,500	7500	34577.4	\$70,491	\$105,979	Moved all Benchmark expenses to 5430 to align with Project Outcome	\$0
27		0 LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
28 29		1 AUDIT/TAX FEES 2 BANK S/C	776	527	666	95	653	\$0 \$666	\$0 \$0	Bank service charge (based on FY19 actual)	\$0 \$0
30		0 LOBBYING / CONSULTING	770	327	000	95	033	\$000	3 0	Dank Service Charge (Dased Off 1119 actual)	30
31	540	1 TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
32 33		2 PRINTING-OUTSIDE	4,123	1,022	2,539		1,234			Outside printing –	\$0
34		3 BINDING-OUTSIDE 4 SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION		21	0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
35		5 PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE		23	38			\$0 \$0	_	Pre-Press/Photographic (FY19 actual)	\$0 \$0
36	541	6 ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	543	0 COPYRIGHT FEES 0 WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	5,000		15,131		3,625	. ,	\$2,400	Copyright fees (FY18 actual) Web hosting (\$825/month) Omeda subscription fulfillment (\$3,162); Survey Monkey (\$3,879); Proximo support (\$1250/month ad hoc per month); Payback to PLA annually through FY26 (\$21,500); Depreciation (\$21,000); Proximo improvements (TBD) (\$45,625)	\$0 \$120,066
39 40		1 WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP 2 PURCHASED INVENTORY						\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0
41		3 ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	4,016	4,448	7,108	1,888	3,822	\$0 \$7,755	\$0 \$10 502	Transaction fee (4.6% x line 4103)	\$0 \$10,274
42		0 COST OF SALES	19,868	10,237	69,307	,	29,771		\$68,490	Cost of sales, calculated as 30% of sales (line 4103). Removed ~\$67,000 in expense	\$0
43		0 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	(74,642)	(32,319)	(37,556)		(34,000)	(\$34,000)		Inventory adjustment. Total of lines 5110, 5400, 5402, 5415, and 5420. Starting in FY23, no inventory adjustment due to no print publications.	\$0
44		9 INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT	4,794	1,488		934	934	\$4,046	\$5,479	Calculated as 2.4% of line 4103	\$5,360
45 46		0 STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION 2 TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
47		3 POSTAGE/E-MAIL	1,878	173	250			\$0 \$0		Postage (print edition discontinued)	\$0 \$0
48		0 DEPR/FURN & EQUIPMENT				191	400		\$0		\$0
49 50		0 ROYALTY EXPENSE 1 COLLECTION EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	No royalties will be paid in FY18 as ALA store is a benefit available to all ALA units	\$0
51		3 BAD DEBT EXPENSE	1,100	1,211	0		(2,311)	\$1,930	\$2.283	Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)	\$2,233
			651	502	527		(=/011)	\$2,041		This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$4,279
52		9 MISC EXPENSE					928.98			above.	
53		1 IUT/OVERHEAD	16,836	15,417	16,312	11,433	13,979			IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate	\$29,594
54 55		8 IUT/ALLOCATIONS 0 TAXES/INCOME						\$0	\$0		\$0
56		Expenses	82,499	69,574	147,833	59,202	126,401	\$180,786	\$321,298		\$262,072
57									+ 2 - 1 - 3 0		+
58		Net	47,040	47,222	(24,280)	27,359	(20,553)	\$12,250	(\$92,999)		(\$38,723)
			-770-70	17/222	(21/200)	2,7553	(20/333)	412/23U	(472,733)		(450/125)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Advisory Services	3203								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	0					\$0	\$0		\$0
5	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	82,350	27,050	33,490	\$73,975	\$43,000	\$52,000	\$82,000	Revenue for consulting services: • 3 external reviews x \$13000/review • 2 one-day retreats (strategic planning/team building) x \$14000/retreat • 2 facilitative support for library leaders x \$7,500/each • 0 peer feedback on internal self-study reports x \$4300/peer review • 0 review of planned search for library dean/director \$11,200 • 0 input from campus stakeholders \$3,700 • 0 half-day facilitation retreats x \$3,000	\$82,000
6		Revenues	82,350	27,050	33,490	\$73,975	\$43,000	\$52,000	\$82,000		\$82,000
7 8 9		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	39,653	50,047	15,582	\$32,217	\$10,029	\$19,864	\$18,733	Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix; includes time spent on the ACRL Web site and responses to email and phone requests for information	\$18,733
10		OVERTIME WAGES									
11		ATTRITION FACTOR			-		-\$2,922	\$0	\$0		\$0
12		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES		+	1		-\$2,322	\$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
13		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	12,114	15,013	4,800	\$10,034	\$3,285		\$5,995	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$5,995
14	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
15	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	43,500	26,825	34,255	\$41,928	\$35,347	\$24,400	\$35,000	Consultant Services 3 full external reviews: 4 adjuncts x \$3,500 (assumes 2 visits @ 1 adjunct and 1 staff, 1 visit @ 2 adjuncts) 2 one-day strategic planning retreats: 4 adjuncts x \$3,750 (assumes each retreat includes 2 adjuncts, 0 staff) 3 facilitative support: 2 adjuncts x \$3,000	\$35,000
16	5122	BANK S/C	0	103	16	\$522	\$328	\$100	\$100		\$100

_		•									
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1 4	ACDI	. Advisory Services	3203								
<u> </u>	ACKI	Advisory Services	3203	T	1	I		2022 Actuals			
								(needs			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
<u>├</u>								tellib)		Nearly all travel will be paid by client. Budgeting for two new	
			42	2,550	43	\$1,236		\$1,500	\$1,500	adjuncts for shadow/trial basis (we would assume costs and not	\$1,500
17		TRANSPORTATION		· ·		. ,		. ,	. ,	charge back to client).	. ,
18		2 LODGING & MEALS	(894)	72	902	\$75		\$300	\$300	Lodging & Meals	\$300
19		1 EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
20		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0	\$0	Reference material	\$0
21		DEPRECIATION F/E				\$219	\$57				
22	556	O ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			2,478	2,059	565	\$515	\$133	\$1,137	\$1,460	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	\$1,172
22		MICC EVDENCE	_,,,,	_,		4010	4100	42/207	+-, 100	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	4-/
23		MISC EXPENSE						+0	+	above.	40
24		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0 \$0	\$0	T-1b (bdldl)	\$0 \$0
25 26		5 IUT/ORDER BILLING		-				\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	Telephone (based on last year's actual)	\$0 \$0
27		8 IUT/MAINTENANCE		+				\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
28		9 IUT/DIST CTR	5	;				\$0	7.*	Postage(based on last year's actual)	\$0 \$0
29		IUT/REPRO CTR	41	, 				\$40		Copying (based on last year's actual)	\$40
30		9 IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0	copying (based on last year 5 detaar)	\$0
	1		10.000			10.000	1E 555	, ,	7.	IUT-General Overhead IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate	7.7
31	591	1 IUT/OVERHEAD	10,870	3,571	4,437	\$9,802	\$5,698	\$6,890	\$10,865	on revenue from consulting fees (line 4490).	\$10,865
32	599	B IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
33	560	TAXES/INCOME							<u> </u>		
34		Expenses	107,809	100,239	60,600	\$96,548	\$51,954	\$60,958	\$73,993		\$73,705
35											
36		Net	(25,459)	(73,189)	(27,110)	-\$22,573	-\$8,954	(\$8,958)	\$8,007		\$8,295

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Standards Distribution	3204								
2		Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		DONATIONS/HONORARIA				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4420	INT/DIV				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5		ROYALTIES			165	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6	4422	ENDOWMENT GAIN/LOSS-REALIZED									
7	4423	ENDWMNT GAIN/LOSS-UNREALIZED									
8	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	1,802	2,204	1,299			\$250	\$150	Overhead exempt revenue for standards distribution and Framework booklets. Expect continued negligible revenue in FY23 unless things like RoadShows etc resume on an in-person model after the pandemic.	\$150
9	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				204	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		500		0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
11		Revenues	1,802	2,704	1,464	204	0	\$250	\$150		\$150
12											
13	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	5,421	7,585	2,082	735	319	\$7,347	\$374	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$374
14	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(93)		•		
15	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,657	2,276	641	229	105	\$2,488	\$120	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$120

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1	J	K
1	ACRL	Standards Distribution	3204	•	•						
								2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
17		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		BANK S/C	51	. 71	39	4		\$0	\$0		\$0
19		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
20		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5141	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
22		MESSENGER SERVICE		23	66			\$37	\$0	Books now sent through USPS through Distribution Center, expenses in 5909	\$0
23		BUSINESS MEETINGS						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PROGRAM ALLOCATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
25		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE		102				\$0	\$0		\$0
26	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
27		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	2,533	4,580	5,522			\$250	\$250	Printing of standards, guidelines/framework. Budgeting very small amount for printing due to existing inventory and lack of sales in FY20 and FY21.	\$250
28		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
29	5523	POSTAGE/E-MAIL	60	140				\$0	\$0	Mailing of booklets now in 5909.	\$0
30		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
31		DEPRECIATION F/E	23	25	14	5	2	\$0	\$0		\$0
32		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
33	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
34	5599	MISC EXPENSE	339	312	75	11	4	\$421	\$29	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$23
35	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
36		IUT/DIST CTR	106	180	153	69	11	\$50	\$40	IUT-Distribution (UPS or USPS mailing of booklets, based on FY20, FY21 actual and historical).	\$40
37	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR						\$0	\$0	IUT - Reprographics (printing expenses in 5402, using local printers for regional workshops). Don't expect expenses in this line in FY23.	\$0
38	5912	IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading						\$0	\$0		\$0
39		IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0	IUT-Misc.	\$0
40		Expenses	10,190	15,293	8,592	1,053	348	\$10,593	\$813		\$807
41											
42		Net	(8,388)	(12,589)	(7,128)	(849)	(348)	(\$10,343)	(\$663)		(\$657)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	l l	J	K
1	ACRL	Awards	3206								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	11,500	13,250	16,250	8,336	13,600	\$0	\$0	Normal allocation: \$3000 from GOBI Library Solutions from EBSCO for EAL ceremonies; \$4,500 from EBSCO for CJCLS awards (\$1,500) and IS Innovation award (\$3,000); \$1,000 from SCELC for CLS award; \$2,500 from American Psychological Association for EBSS award; \$2,500 from De Gruyter for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$1,000 from Carrick Enterprises for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 from Library Juice Academy for ULS award; \$1,500 from Duke University Press for WGSS awards; All other awards given directly to winners by donors Removed awards revenues in FY24 due to pause through June 2024.	\$0
4	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS			4,500			\$0	\$0	Normal Administrative Fees: \$1000 Academic/Research Librarian of the year; \$300 for 2 CJCLS awards; \$200 for CLS; \$300 DLS award; \$500 EBSS award; \$500 ESS grant (estimate, actual figure in euros); \$600 for IS Innovation award; \$200 IS Ilene Rockman Publication of the year; \$300 PPIRS award; \$200 ULS award; \$300 WGSS awards \$500 Atkinson Endowment admin fee IUTs from unfunded awards: \$200 IS Dudley award	\$0

1 AC Lin 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4430 4490 5000	Awards Line Description MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Revenues SALARIES & WAGES	2017 Actual 4,800 16,300	2018 Actual 4,200 17,450		2020 Actual	G 2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	K 2024 Budget
2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4430 4490 5000	Line Description MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Revenues	2017 Actual 4,800	4,200			2021 Actual	(needs updated by		<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4430 4490 5000	Line Description MISCELLANEOUS FEES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Revenues	4,800	4,200			2021 Actual	(needs updated by		<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4490 5000	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Revenues			0			i tembi			
7 8 9 10 11	5000	Revenues			0			\$0	\$0		\$0
8 9 10 11 12	5000		16,300	17,450		4,700	2,300	\$0	\$0		\$0
9 10 11 12		SALARIES & WAGES			20,750	13,036	15,900	\$0	\$0		\$0
10 11 12		SALARIES & WAGES	1								
11 12	5005		15,576	22,820	24,676	20,244	22,892	\$23,136	\$5,746	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$11,493
12		ATTRITION FACTOR					(6,670)				
	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,759	6,846	7,602	6,305	7,498	\$7,835		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,678
13	5122	BANK S/C		192	248			\$0	\$0		\$0
. •	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	49	159	14			\$0	\$0		\$0
		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
		TRANSPORTATION	662		9			\$0	\$0		\$0
		LODGING & MEALS	874					\$0	\$0		\$0
		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	0	\$0
18	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM						\$0	\$0	0	\$0
19	5306	AWARDS	11,674	13,054	14,350	14,001	13,974	\$0	\$0	Normal Monetary Prizes: \$1,500 for CJCLS awards; \$1,000 for CLS award; \$2,500 for EBSS award; \$2,500 for ESS Grant (estimate, actual figure in euros) \$3,000 for IS Innovation award; \$1,000 for Rockman Publication award; \$1,000 for ULS award; \$1,500 for WGSS awards; Normal Award Production: \$600 for Excellence Award pieces (Crystal Cave) \$1,600 for award plaques (Scribes)	\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Awards	3206								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
20	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	3,464	3,383	1,139			\$0		Travel funds for ACRL officers to attend Excellence Award ceremonies on recipients' campuses. Removed awards expenses in FY24 due to pause.	\$0
22		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
23 24		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
25		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
26 27		POSTAGE/E-MAIL UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5520	DEPRECIATION F/E	67	76	168	138	130	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
29		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	67	/6	100	130	130	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
30	5599	MISC EXPENSE	973	939	894	324	303		7	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$719
31	5903	IUT/SUBS PROC						\$0	\$0		\$0
32	5904	TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT			(500)		(500)	\$0	\$0		\$0
33		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0		IUT-Telephone	\$0
34		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0	\$0		\$0
35 36		IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		IUT/DIST CTR	65	101	76	26		\$150		Removed awards expenses in FY24 due to pause.	\$0
38		IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
39	5990	IUT/MISC						\$0 \$0		IUT-Misc.	\$0 \$0
40		IUT/OVERHEAD			0			\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
41		IUT/ALLOCATIONS			0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
42		TAXES/INCOME						\$0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		30
43		Expenses	38,163	47,571	48,676	41,038	37,628	\$32,446	\$8,033		\$15,890
44											
45		Net	(21,863)	(30,121)	(27,926)	(28,002)	(21,728)	(\$32,446)	(\$8,033)		(\$15,890)

	Δ	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1 1	ı	K
					<u> </u>	'	<u> </u>	''	'	J .	IX
1	ACRL	Chapters	3207								
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
$\frac{2}{3}$	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES						temp)			
4		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE									
5		Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6		101011405	1					70	l J		-
7	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	3,776	14,720	9,309	11,341	8,599	\$11,223	\$9,194	Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix; Note time for Chapters Topics is now included in this project rather than a separate project.	\$11,493
8		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
9		OVERTIME WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
10		ATTRITION FACTOR					(2,505)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,155	4,416	2,868	\$3,532	2,816	\$3,801	\$2,942	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,678
13		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
14		MESSENGER SERVICE						\$0		Messenger Service	\$0
15	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	5210	TRANSPORTATION	228	3,299	2,494	991		\$1,200	1 ' '	Travel for ACRL officer speakers \$400 per event; 3 visits for FY22.	\$1,200
17		LODGING & MEALS	1,247	522	714			\$780	•	Lodging & meals for ACRL officer speakers. 3 trips in FY22: 1 night lodging @ \$160 per night and \$50 per diem x 2 days ea.	\$780
18		ENTERTAINMENT		·				\$0	\$0		\$0
19		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR						\$0			\$0
20	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	3,683	3,816	2,823	1,141	285	\$4,500		in the state or region, but this expense is budgeted based on previous year's actual expenses.	\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	Chapters	3207								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
22	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
23		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0			\$0 \$0
24	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Printing outside	\$0
25		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
26		STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0			\$0
27		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0	\$0	Supplies (Chapters Council)	\$0
28	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
29	5502	REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		INSURANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
31	5520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		SPACE RENT						\$0			\$0
33	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0	Reimbursed phone/fax (Chapters Council)	\$0
34 35		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0	\$0	Postage	\$0
35	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
36		DEPRECIATION F/E	16	49	63	77	49	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
37		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
39	5599	MISC EXPENSE	236	605	337	182	114	\$643	\$716	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$719
40		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
41		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0	\$0	IUT-Telephone	\$0
42		IUT/ORDER BILLING						\$0 \$0			\$0
43	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
44		IUT/DIST CTR	76	115	27	23		\$125		IUT-Distribution	\$125
45		IUT/REPRO CTR	,,	113	2,	23		\$0		IUT-Reprographics (based on FY2018 actual)	\$0
46		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0 \$0			\$0
47	5600	TAXES/INCOME						Ψ0	70		
48		Expenses	10,417	27,541	18,636	17,287	9,357	\$22,272	\$19,457		\$17,995
48 49 50											
50		Net	(10,417)	(27.541)	(18,636)	(17,287)	(9.357)	(\$22,272)	(\$19.457)		(\$17,995)

	۸ .	T 5				_				,	
	Α	В	C	D	<u> </u>	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Committees & Interest Groups	3250								
2		<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3		DUES/PERSONAL					-74				
4		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	1,000								
5		MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
6	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE									
7		Revenues	1,000	0	0	0	(74)	\$0	\$0		\$0
8											
9	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	71,085	109,859	97,264	100,471	90,153	\$95,581	\$93,093	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$103,436
10	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR	,	,	,	•	(26,267)				
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	21,722	32,956	29,963	\$31,292	29,528	\$32,369	\$29,790	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$33,100
12		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				\$3,313	3,313				
13		BANK S/C	29					\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	57					\$55	<u>\$55</u>	Messenger Service - share of Briefing Book shipping	\$55
15	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,722	4,206	2,469			\$1,250	1-	Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4.	\$1,250
16		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	1,455					\$600	\$600	Division-level committees are entitled to up to \$150 each, but this line is budgeted based on historical actual requests.	\$600
17		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$(
19		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	151	162	155	25		\$233	1 - 1	Outside printing - (share of \$700 ACRL Briefing Book)	\$233
20		COPYRIGHT FEES	1.110	1.602				\$0	\$0		\$0
21		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	1,149					\$0		Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	\$1
22 23		SUPPLIES/OPERATING DEPRECIATION F/E	310 307		663	685	513	\$100	\$100		\$100
24		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	307	308	003	685	513	\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$(\$(
25		MISC EXPENSE	4,442	4,519	3,525	1,607	1,192	7.2		rnis is each project's share of ACKL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$6,472
26		IUT/MAINTENANCE						40	\$0	above.	**
27		IUT/DIST CTR	1	-				\$0 \$0		IUT- Distribution	<u>\$(</u> \$(
28		IUT/REPRO CTR	4		91			\$0 \$0		IUT-Reprographics	<u> </u>
29	3310	Expenses	105,432	153,752		137,392	98,431	\$135,661	\$131,125		\$145,246
		LAPENSES	103,432	133,732	134,130	137,392	90,431	\$133,001	φ131,123	<u> </u>	3145,240
30											
31		Net	(104,432)	(153,752)	(134,130)	(137,392)	(98,505)	(\$135,661)	(\$131,125)	0	(\$145,246)

	Α	В	ГС	D	E	F	G	Н	l ı	ı ı	K
1		Sections	3275	ע	_	'	<u> </u>	.,	'	J J	N N
<u> </u>	ACKL	Sections	32/3					2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		DUES/PERSONAL				-34.17	-15.83				
4		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED		2 ==0				\$0			\$0
5		REGISTRATION FEES GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED		3,550				\$0			\$0 \$0
7		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	2,500			(139)		\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
8		INT/DIV	2,300			(155)		\$0 \$0			\$0
9		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0			\$0 \$0
10		Revenues	2,500	3,550	0	(173)	(16)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5000	CALABITE O WAGES	17.010					1.00			
12 13		SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR	47,612	69,323	66,426	80,521	54,610 (15,911)	\$67,169	\$63,211	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries per time study.	\$74,704
14		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(15,911)	\$0	\$0		\$0
H	3003							'		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	14,549	20,796	20,463	25,078	17,887	\$22,747		Budgeting	\$23,905
16	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					3,313				
17		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0			\$0
18		BANK S/C LOBBYING / CONSULTING	71		(1)			\$0	\$0	Bank service fee.	\$0
19 20		MESSENGER SERVICE		21				\$0	\$0		# 0
21		LODGING & MEALS		200				\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
22		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL		200				\$0 \$0			\$0
23	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,722	4,206	2,469			\$1,250	\$0	Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275. Budget based on average of previous vears: \$5.000/4.	\$1,250
24	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
25		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	22,966	28,377		22,722	26,500		\$49,443	Basic support for sections and interest groups: ANSS 1,145; Arts 1,332; CJCLS 1,716; CLS 2,721; DOLS 1,803; DSS 2,103; EBSS 1,370; ESS 1,158; IS 3,621; LES 1,171; PPIRS 1,095; RBMS 1,962; STS 1,679, ULS 3,780; WGSS 1,287. Interest Groups are entitled to up to \$150. Budget based on historical actual: 1,500. \$20,000 RBMS profit share from FY21 is being expended in FY22. The FY21 year-end credit is added to the FY22 beginning	\$49,443
26		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	1 140	236				\$0		7	<u>\$0</u> \$0
27 28		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES STAFF DEVELOPMENT	1,149	1,681				\$0 \$0		Zoom license fees moved to 0000.	<u>\$0</u> \$0
29		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	55	0				\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
30		DEPRECIATION F/E	206			549	311				\$0
31	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0			\$0
32		MISC EXPENSE	2,975	-					\$4,925	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$4,674
33		IUT/DIST CTR	4	4	6	20		\$15		IUT-Distribution	\$15
34 35	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING IUT/MISC						\$0 \$0		IUT-Advertising	\$0 \$0
36		IUT/OVERHEAD		937				\$0 \$0			<u>\$0</u> \$0
37		IUT/ALLOCATIONS		937				\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
38	5600	TAXES/INCOME						ΨŪ			φυ
39		Expenses	94,308	128,865	117,292	130,178	87,430	\$144,470	\$137,822		\$153,991
40											
41		Net	(91,808)	(125,315)	(117,292)	(130,351)	(87,446)	(\$144,470)	(\$137,822)		(\$153,991)

			1 0					1			
	Α	В	С	<u> D</u>	E	<u> </u>	G	H	I	J	K
1	ACRL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300			_					
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u> 2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4601	RETURNS/CREDITS						(eiiib)		Returns @ 5% of line 4109	(\$5)
4		SALES/ALA STORE									(4°)
5	4109	SALES/MISC								Sales of back issues (based on fy22 actual and historical)	\$100
6	_	SUBSCRIPTIONS								RBM Print Subscriptions: One-third (SeptDec.) deferred from FY23: \$3,443 FY24 (20% decline in subscribers from FY22 actual, plus annual 2% cost increase) 155 US subs. @ \$57 = \$8,835 5 Canadian @ \$63 = \$315 14 foreign @ \$74 = \$1,036 174 \$10,186 Two-thirds recognized in FY24: \$6,723	\$10,166
7	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS						\$0	\$0	Recognizing all revenue in 4143	\$0
8	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE	13,365	0				\$0	\$0	Online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate of sponsorships of ACRL Update e-newsletter, Keeping Up With newsletter, ACRL Delivers eblasts, and RBM online banner/etoc/print ads.	\$130,000
9	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV		(34)	(299)	(506)	(504)	(\$675)	(\$675)	Advertising representatives' commissions, 4.5% of sales (4143, 4429). FY24 budgeted total ad sales \$160,000	(\$7,200)
10	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP	(596)	(225)	19			\$0	\$0	All commissions being recognized in 4610	\$0
11	4612	COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY									
12		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED								Classified ad revenue - ACRL share of JobLIST ad sales (based on FY22 actual and future projected trends)	\$400,000
13	4420	INT/DIV						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	4421	ROYALTIES	8,374	7,517	7,035	7,256	5,083	\$5,000	\$4,500	Royalties from aggregators, based on FY22 actual with continued small decline year to year.	\$4,400
15		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		7,500	9,300	12,380	9,050	\$15,000		Includes online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate on online banner ads and 1 etoc per issue of C&RL and C&RL News.	\$30,000
16		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
17	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		Revenues	21,142	14,758	16,054	19,131	13,630	\$19,325	\$20,325		\$567,461

	Pro	ject:	330
--	-----	-------	-----

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1		К
					<u> </u>			''	1	J G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	IX.
1	ACRL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300								
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
19								33.11.2			
20	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	14,922	19,141	16,684	20,332	17,787	234,915 (combi	\$20,687	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix.	\$200,092
21		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
22 23	5002	OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					(5.140)				
24		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(5,148)	\$0	\$0		\$0
25		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,559	5,742	5,219	6,332		68,706 (combined for 3 serials projects)	¢6 620	Renefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	\$64,029
26	5011	LIFE INSURANCE						Di D			
27	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE									
28 29	5120	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES LEGAL FEES	10,200	9,554	9,288	9,550	9,250	\$12,500		Editor=3000 Social Media Editor=2000 Book Review Editor=2100 Editorial Assistant 1=1500 Editorial Assistant 2=1500 RBM Editor stipend - 800 Outsourcing platform for ALA JobLIST, the online career center, shared with American Libraries - 18,000 C&RL News free ACRL webcasts for authors per agreement with	\$35,300
30	5121	AUDIT/TAX FEES									
31 32	5130	BANK S/C LOBBYING / CONSULTING		14	361	56	27	\$50	\$30	Bank service fee, based on FY21 actual and historical	\$1,077
33 34	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
35		MESSENGER SERVICE	116		<u> </u>			\$100	\$0	Messenger service, based on FY22 actual plus historical	\$30
36	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	110					\$100	<u> </u>		\$0
37	5210	TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
38		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM						\$0	\$0		\$0
39		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	4,750	5,350	5,250	5,400	6,850	\$0 \$5,250		CRL: 25 hours per issue x \$30/hr x 7 issues=5,250 RBM: 10 hours per issue x \$30/hr x 2 issues=600	<u>\$0</u> \$5,850
40		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE								News in IUT line below since done internally.	
41	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	Typesetting	\$0

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description		2018 Actua	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
42		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Printing issues of RBM (\$1,287/issue x 2, based on FY22 actual + 8% increase based on estimate from Walsworth, assuming page counts at FY22 level)	\$2,800
43		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
44		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE						\$0		Design work for C&RL News cover (\$150/issue)	\$1,650
45	5406	REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
46		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Mail serviceoutside. Includes handling. Based on FY22 actual and historical - RBM only.	\$650
47	5411	ADVERTISING/SPACE									
48		ADVERTISING/DIRECT								Promo Costs – \$500 Direct, e.g. brochure, flyers, space ads for subscriptions; \$200, marketing online career center	\$700
49		MAIL LIST RENTAL									
50		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION									
51		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE								Based on FY22 actual and historical - RBM only	\$100
52		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST									
53	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES									
			18,850	6,996	5 4,662	5,969	7,514	\$5,965		Online hosting fees - estimated 345 total articles across 3 serials X \$42 per article=14,490 6,198 annual altmetric fee (FY22 actual)	\$21,773
54	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES								1.085 portico digital preservation fee (FY22 actual)	
55		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP								THE TAX LEG CIGITION IN CALL WITHOUT ICC 11 122 OCTUBIT	
56	5432	PURCHASED INVENTORY									
57 58		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT									
58		COST OF SALES					_				
59		SUPPLIES/OPERATING									
60		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR	4,830					\$0	\$0		\$0
61		REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS									
62		INSURANCE									
63	5520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE									

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1	J	K
1	ACRI	ACRL Serials (Pre-FY24: C&RL)	3300	•							
		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
64		SPACE RENT						(ellib)			
65		TELEPHONE/FAX									
66		POSTAGE/E-MAIL									
67		UTILITIES DEPOSITATION F/F				420	101	\$0	\$0		\$0
68 69		DEPRECIATION F/E DEPRECIATION BUILDING	65	64	114	139	101	\$0	\$0	0	\$0
70		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
71		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	0					\$0	¢0	Bad debt, @ 1% sales (4103+4109+4140).	 \$41
72	5544	INTEREST EXPENSE	- 0					Ψ 0	\$ 0	Dad debt, @ 170 Sales (+105++105++1+0).	 941
73		TAXES/PROPERTY	1								
74		PROMOTION									
75	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0	IUT - JobLIST-related support to HRDR for furniture in the placement center; starting in FY13 agreed at \$14,000 or 7.5% of gross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	\$14,000
76	5599	MISC EXPENSE	932	787	605	325	234	\$1,062	\$1,612	supplies travel telephone and equipment depreciation	\$12,519
77		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS	+							above.	
78		IUT/CPU									
79		IUT/DATA PROC									
80		IUT/SUBS PROC									
81		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT									
82		IUT/TELEPHONE									
83		IUT/ORDER BILLING									
84		IUT/DIST CTR		32				\$25		IUT-Distribution	\$40
85	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR						\$0	\$0	IUT-Reprographics	\$0
ا مو ا	F043	THE Constitution (Decoder all to								IUT to Production Services for C&RL News copyedting and	\$7,964
86	5912	IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading								proofreading services. Based on average of FY23 YTD actual.	1 7
87	5012	IUT-Composition/Alteration								IUT to Production Services for C&RL News layout/composition	\$27,555
88		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING	+	-						services. Based on average of FY23 YTD actual.	
89		IUT/CHOICE	+								
90	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING	6,373	5,672	6,081	6,480	4,256	·	\$4,500	Amount paid to Choice to manage the sale of ad space. Pam Marino salary included in salary line. Based on projected ad sales and FY22 actual.	\$1,500
91	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
92		IUT/OVERHEAD	0					\$0	·	IUT-Overhead: 50 % ALA rate on eligible revenue. Estimate: (4142+4143+4109+4110+4140=536,766)	\$0
93	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$300	\$300	University of Division of Language Transfer (UDIT) 200 C	\$300
94	5600	TAXES/INCOME	0	0	0			\$240		Unrelated Business Income Tax (UBIT), 3% of gross advertising revenue (4429). Removed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	\$0
95		Expenses	65,598	53,352	48,263	54,583	46,712	\$25,854	\$59,109		\$397,970
96											
97		Net	(44,455)	(38,594)	(32,209)	(35,453)	(33,082)	(\$6,529)	(\$38,784)		\$169,491
51		1100	(77,733)	(30,334)	(32,209)	(33,433)	(33,002)	(40,329)	(ずつじ/104)		\$109,431

Project: 3302-H

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRI	C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3302-Н								
H	7.0		5502 11	T				2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by temp)			
3	4601	RETURNS/CREDITS						\$0	\$0	Returns/Credits - based on historical	\$0
4		SALES/MISC	54			522		\$0		Sales of back issues (based on fy21 actual and historical)	\$0
		,							•	Subscriptions (News became an online only publication in	
5	4110	SUBSCRIPTIONS	16,216	16,094	13,992	13,904	9,721	\$4,312	\$0	January 2022)	\$0
H	1110	SOBSCIAL FLORIS								As print ads in a journal given as a perquisite of membership	
			112,795	0				\$0	\$0	and are overhead exempt we are moving them to the overhead	\$0
6	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS	112,755					ΨŪ	4-5	exempt line 4429.	70
		•								Online advertising revenue based on Choice estimate of	
			95,938	64,156	88,200	89,300	86,400	\$90,000	\$105,000	sponsorships of ACRL Update e-newsletter, Keeping Up With	\$0
7	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE		,	,	,	· [newsletter ACRI Delivers eblasts	
										Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice	
_			(3,234)	(1,371)	(3,823)	(4,802)	(5,211)	(\$4,725)		estimate of net online advertising revenue (website ads, etoc	\$0
8	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV								and newsletter sponsorships, eblasts) Advertising representatives' commissions based on choice	
ا ہ ا			(8,326)	(4,310)	(4,912)	(3,216)	(1,951)	(\$675)	(\$675)	estimate of print advertising revenue for 4 issues. THIS	\$0
9	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP								CHANGED 8/21 BUT CELL ALREADY RED AS NEG REVENUE	
10	4612	COMMISSION/ADVEDTISING ACENSY						\$0	\$0	Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive	\$0
10	4012	COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of any discount Classified ad revenue - share of JobLIST ad sales (based on	<u> </u>
l 11 l	4147	ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED	433,651	415,063	408,078	283,475	282,130	\$340,000	\$420,000	·	\$0
12		INT/DIV						\$0	\$0	FY21 actual and future projected trends)	\$0
13		ROYALTIES	1,459	1,572	1,493	1,971	1,568	\$1,500	7.5	Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21.)	\$0 \$0
Η̈́	1161		1,133	1,572	1,155	1,5/1	1,500	φ±,500	41,000	Includes online advertising revenue based on revised Choice	Ψ
				70	110.555			+22.055	146	estimate; 1 etoc per issue. Since C&RL News is provided as a	
				78,760	110,930	83,576	50,800	\$30,000	\$16,500	perquisite to members, ads directly related to this publication	\$0
14		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS								are exempt from overhead per the operating agreement.	
15		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
17		Revenues	648,554	569,964	613,958	464,730	423,458	\$460,412	\$537,725		\$0

	Project: 3	3302-H			
F	G	Н		J	K
2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u> 2024 Budget</u>

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
		(7/2/									
1	ACRL	C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3302-H	1				2022 4			
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								updated by			
								temp)			
18											
10	F000	CALABIEC O MACEC	134,600	180,643	162,848	172,768	176,048	\$175,034	\$175,842	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL salaries listed in salary	\$0
19 20		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	, , , , , ,		, , ,	,	-,-	1 -7	, -,-	matrix	•
21		OVERTIME WAGES					28				\$0 \$0
22		ATTRITION FACTOR					(51,226)	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
23		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(31,220)	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
		THE STATE OF THE S						<u>'</u>	1-	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
24	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	41,130	54,189	52,682	53,810	57,665	\$59,276	\$56,269	Budgeting	\$0
25	5011	LIFE INSURANCE									\$0
										Professional Service, outsourcing platform for ALA JobLIST, the	
			27,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	\$19,200	\$22,000	online career center, shared with American Libraries; also	\$0
			27,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	\$15,200	\$22,000	includes \$4,000 to provide authors with a free ACRL webcast per	40
26		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES								agreement with Margot Conahan	
27		LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
28 29		AUDIT/TAX FEES BANK S/C	2.072	3.004	1 271	957	162	\$0 \$2.250	\$0 \$3.750		\$0
30		LOBBYING / CONSULTING	2,873	3,694	1,271	95/	162	\$3,250	\$3,750	Payment processing fees - approx 3.0% of product ad revenues	\$0 \$0
31		EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
32		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS						\$ 0	30		\$0 \$0
<u> </u>	3111	T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I								C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	
33	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	3,309	4,406	3,898	2,986	1,048	\$1,417	\$0	2022 issue	\$0
34		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE								2022 133dC	\$0
35	5210	TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
36		PROGRAM ALLOCATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0		Proofreading as needed (based on historical trends)	\$0
38	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0	No longer a charge item.	\$0
			77,431	97,896	101,919	100,831	81,267	\$43,200	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
39	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	77,131	37,030	101,515	100,031	01,207	ψ13,200	40	2022 issue	Ψ0
10	F402	DINDING OUTCIDE	20					\$25	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
40		BINDING-OUTSIDE DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	1 000	1 500	1 000	1 250	1.000		+1 (50	2022 issue Design work for cover (\$150/issue)	
42		REVIEW SERVICE	1,800	1,500	1,800	1,350	1,800	\$1,650 \$0	\$1,650 \$0		\$0 \$0
72	3 100	REVIEW SERVICE							7.0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	•
43	5410	MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	11,861	12,184	12,318	12,874	10,406	\$4,925	\$0	2022 issue	\$0
44		ADVERTISING/SPACE						\$0	\$0		\$0
			700	2 000	24.4			· ·	17	Promo Costs – \$500 Direct, e.g. brochure, flyers, space ads for	
45		ADVERTISING/DIRECT	709	2,888	314			\$600	\$700	subscriptions; \$200, marketing online career center	\$0
46	5413	MAIL LIST RENTAL						\$0	\$0	Mail List Rental - No longer used.	\$0
47	5414	SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION						\$0	\$0	Supplies/Production	\$0
140	.	PDE DDEGG/DUOTOGE	2,557	2,640	3,541	2,888	1,422	\$1,280	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
48		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	2,337	2,010	5,5 11	2,000	1,122		, -	2022 issue	
49		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0		\$0
50	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0	Copyright fee (based on historical)	\$0
										C&RL News costs for online journal hosting (estimated 20	
			56,368	19,206	35,878	13,703	16,072	¢1/, 100	\$13,490	articles per issue at \$42/ article=\$840/ issue) plus \$3,600	¢0
			30,306	13,200	33,076	13,703	10,072	\$14,100	\$13/ 4 30	annual altmetric fee, \$650 portico preservation fee. No longer	\$0
51	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES								have charges for online subscription processing starting in FY23.	
52		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP						\$0	\$0		\$0
53		PURCHASED INVENTORY						\$0	\$0		\$0
			1 550	1 200	1 075	1 500	740	· ·	•	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	
54		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	1,558	1,390	1,075	1,592	749	\$1,500	\$0	2022 issue	\$0
55		STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
56		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0		Supplies, based on FY19 actual and historical	\$0
57	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0	\$0	Haven't used since prior to FY15	\$0

Proi	ect:	330)2-F
	UUL.	\mathbf{v}	<i>, _</i> - I

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	C&RL News (FY24: see 3300)	3302-H								
		,						2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
58	5502	REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS			50			\$0	\$0	Magazine subscriptions, editorial-related books for editor and assistant editors. Zeroed out in FY21.	\$0
59		INSURANCE						\$0	\$0	455-544-15 GM-615-12-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-	\$0
60		EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE						\$0	\$0		\$0
61	5521	SPACE RENT						\$0	\$0	C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
62	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX	48	40			12	\$40	\$0	2022 issue C&RL News became an online-only publication with the January	\$0
63	5523	POSTAGE/E-MAIL	45,992	47,984	49,039	48,679	37,704	\$19,284	\$0	2022 issue	\$0
64	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
65		DEPRECIATION F/E	582	605	1,110	1,174	1,000	\$536		Depreciation	\$0
66 67		DEPRECIATION BUILDING COLLECTION EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
68		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	5,524	4,951	5,060		(15,535)	\$261	\$261	Bad debt @1% gross revenue on subscriptions, misc. sales, and product ads	\$0 \$0
69		INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
70		TAXES/PROPERTY						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
71	5550	PROMOTION						\$0	\$0	IUT - JobLIST-related support to HRDR for furniture in the	\$0
72	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000	placement center; starting in FY13 agreed at \$14,000 or 7.5%	\$0
73		MISC EXPENSE	8,410	7,430	5,902	2,767	2,325	\$10,023	\$13,701	of gross JobLIST online ad revenues, whichever is less This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
74		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS						† 0	+0		\$0 \$0
75 76		IUT/CPU IUT/DATA PROC						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	This item moved to project 3200 in FY12 per MJP.	\$0 \$0
77		IUT/SUBS PROC	2,660					\$0		No longer a charge item.	\$0
78		TRANSFER TO/FROM ENDOWMENT	,					\$0	\$0		\$0
79		IUT/TELEPHONE						\$0		IUT-Telephone – Based on historical	\$0 \$0
80 81		IUT/ORDER BILLING IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
82		IUT/DIST CTR	14	6	18	7	76	\$20		IUT-Distribution – Based on FY21 actual	\$0 \$0
83	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	18	18			,,,	\$50		IUT-Reprographics – Based on FY21 actual + historical	\$0
84		IUT-Copyediting/Proofreading						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0
85		IUT-Composition/Alteration IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING						\$0	\$0		\$0
86 87		IUT/CHOICE						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
88		IUT/ADVERTISING	12,747	11,345	12,161	12,605	8,512		\$7,000	IUT-Advertising - C&RL News share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad sales projection and historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary	\$0
89		IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0	line.	\$0
			2,148	2,124	67,611	51,325	50,118	·	•	IUT – Overhead on ad sales on online advertising outside of the member perquisite and subscriptions @ rate of 50% of ALA OH	\$0 \$0
90		IUT/OVERHEAD						+0	1.0	rate	1.0
91		IUT/ALLOCATIONS TAXES/INCOME	(24,319)	0	0			\$0 \$11,244	\$0 \$0	Unrelated Business Income Tax, est. @ 3% of gross advertising revenue lines 4429, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	<u>\$0</u> \$0
93		Expenses	429,039	487,139	550,606	512,337	411,652	\$438,669	\$378,333	IIIISUUCUUIS III F123.	\$0
94			125,039	107/109	330,000	J12/J37	111,032	Ψ 150,003	- 4310,333		\$0
95		Not	210 515	62.625	62.252	(47.606)	11.000	624 742	#4E0 202		*0
ษอ		Net	219,515	82,825	63,352	(47,606)	11,806	\$21,743	\$159,392		\$0

Project: 3303-H

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н		J I	К
1	ACRL	RBM (FY24: see 3300)	3303-H								
2		Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3		RETURNS/CREDITS						\$0		Returns @ 5% of line 4109	\$0
5		SALES/ALA STORE SALES/MISC	402				67	\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0 \$0
6	4110	SUBSCRIPTIONS	17,914	11,727	17,725	·	,	\$0 \$13,637	\$11,011	Sales of back issues (based on FY21 actual and historical) FY22 (25% decline in subscribers from FY21 actual, plus annual 2% cost increase) 157 US subs. @ \$56 = \$8,792 5 Canadian @ \$62 = 310 14 foreign @ \$73 = \$1,022 176 \$10,124 Two-thirds recognized in FY32: \$6,681 (One-third deferred to FY24: \$3,443)	\$0
7		ADVERTISING/GROSS	8,440			8,410	6,870	\$8,000		Per Choice projections.	\$0
8	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE	5,430	2,350	2,260	1,940	1,880	\$1,500		Per Choice projections.	\$0
9	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV		(39)	(68)	(87)	(105)	(\$68)	(\$30)	Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of net advertising revenue shown in 4143	\$0
10	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP	(256)	(277)	(298)	(388)	(309)	(\$360)	(\$180)	Advertising representatives' commissions, 3% of net advertising revenue (4140-4612) Eliminated agency discounts as revenues are reflected inclusive	\$0
11		COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY						\$0	\$ 0	of any discount	\$0
12 13		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED INT/DIV						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
14		ROYALTIES	2,731	1,088	321	1,662	210	\$1,000		Royalties – aggregators (based on average of FY19,20,21 plus historical trends.)	\$0
15		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
17		Revenues	34,661	22,871	29,870	27,365	27,460	\$23,709	\$17,598		\$0
18											
19 20		SALARIES & WAGES OVERTIME WAGES	3,916	4,409	2,552	4,407	3,095	\$4,270	\$3,576	Salaries: % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$0 \$0
21		ATTRITION FACTOR					(890)				\$0 \$0
22		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,197	1,323	892	1,373		\$1,446		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$0
23		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
24 25		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES LEGAL FEES	800	800	800	800		\$800 ¢0	1.0	Editor Stipend	\$0 \$0
26		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
27	5122	BANK S/C	370	219	363	251	133	\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE	37			28		\$50	\$30	Based on FY22 actual and historical.	\$30
29		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	750	7=-			00=	+000	1000	[-]::- /Durafusadis(#400:	\$0
30 31		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD	750	750	675	625	825	\$800 \$0	\$800 \$0	Editorial/Proofreading (\$400 per issue) 10 hrs x \$40	\$0 \$0
32	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE BINDING-OUTSIDE	3,595		-	2,985	3,082	\$3,510	\$3,791	Printing issues of RBM (\$1,755/issue x 2, based on FY22 budget + 8% increase based on estimate from Walsworth, assuming page counts at FY21 level)	\$0
34		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	39	21				\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
35		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
36	5410	MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	788			656		\$890	\$890	Mail handling of 2 issues of magazine (\$50 ea.) + list preparation @ 275 ea. And \$240 for subscription handling.	\$0
37	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	381	371	260	155	31	\$350	\$350	Pre-press/photographic work @ \$185/issue	\$0

Project: 3303-H

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	I	ı ı	К
			3303-H		_			.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, and the second	TX .
	ACKL	RBM (FY24: see 3300)	3303-п				ı	2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2 38	E/16	ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						temp)	\$0		#0
39		COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0 \$0		Copyright	\$0 \$0
40	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	8,475	2,201	2,182	2,922	2,778	\$3,150	\$3,150	RBM costs for online journal hosting (estimated 20 total articles over 2 issues @ \$42/ article), \$1,650 for web hosting of subscription processing, \$550 for altmetrics, and \$110 for portico digital preservation.	\$0
41 42		WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP PURCHASED INVENTORY						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
43		ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	2,017	785	696	924	579	\$0 \$1,000	7 -	Subscription processing fees from outside supplier	\$0 \$0
44		COST OF SALES	2,017	763	090	327	373	\$1,000	\$1,000	Subscription processing rees from outside supplier	\$0 \$0
45		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$0	\$0		\$0
46		EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR						\$0		"Editorial Assistant" (peer-review software) \$30 per submitted article; avg 10 submitted articles per year -DISCONTINUED USE in FY15	\$0
47	5522	TELEPHONE/FAX	6	28	10	8		\$35	\$35	Support for subscription processing	\$0
48		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	1,510	1,369	1,270	1,045	1,911	\$1,373		Postage for mailing two issues (2 @ \$660). (First class) (Note: Second class rates not available for RBM because it is not mailed often enough to qualify.) (increase of 4% from FY21 budget)	\$0
49		UTILITIES //						\$0	\$0		\$0
50 51		DEPRECIATION F/E DEPRECIATION BUILDING	17	15	17	30	17	\$0	\$0		\$0
52		COLLECTION EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
53		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	102	102	103	0	(307)	\$86	\$86	Bad debt @ 1% of revenue on lines 4109 and 4140	\$0
54	5599	MISC EXPENSE	245	181	93	70.62	40.41	\$245		This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
55		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS						† 0	+0		\$0
56 57		IUT/CPU IUT/DATA PROC						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
58	5903	IUT/SUBS PROC	2,014					\$0	\$0	Subscription services fees, moved to lines 5433, 5522,5430, and 5410	\$0
59 60		IUT/DIST CTR IUT/REPRO CTR		8				\$25		IUT-Distribution (includes some back issues)	\$0
61		IUT/CHOICE						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0	IUT-Reprographics	\$0 \$0
62	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING	2,124	1,891	2,027	2,160	1,419	\$120	\$1,250	IUT Advertising: RBM share of the amount paid to CHOICE to manage the sale of ad space based on FY23 ad projections and historical. Pam Marino salary included in salary line.	\$0
63		IUT/MISC	ļ	2010	2.5-5	2.555	2.555	\$0	\$0		\$0
64 65		IUT/OVERHEAD IUT/ALLOCATIONS	4,575	3,019	3,958	3,626	3,639	\$3,148 \$0	\$2,332 \$0	IUT-Overhead: 50% of ALA OH rate x Total Revenues	\$0 \$0
66		TAXES/INCOME	(215)	0	0			\$285	7-	Unrelated business income: 3% of total advertising revenue, line 4140, 4142, 4143. Remvoed taxes per ALA instructions in FY23.	\$0
67		Expenses	32,744	21,400	19,622	22,066	18,017	\$21,583	\$20,911		\$30
68											<u>, </u>
69		Net	1,917	1,471	10,249	5,299	9,444	\$2,126	(\$3,313)		(\$30)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1	J	K
	ACDI	-	2240		_	<u> </u>			·		
1	ACKL	Web CE	3340	I	I	I	I	2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		SALES - ONLINE	81,545	102,650	22,255		37,418		\$24,375	15% of sponsored webinar revenue to cost-share with CHOICE. (Percentage was 40% in FY17, currently splitting 85/15 CHOICE/ACRL)	\$20,000
4	4104	SALES/RENTL MAIL LISTS						\$0	\$0	Online learning registration rees (multi-week online courses and	\$0
5	4105	SALES/WEBINARS/WEBCASTS/WEB CE	41,121	19,720	81,890	86,275	61,570	\$72,345	\$40,610	one-shot webcasts). Online courses: 2 total online courses x 18 participants each @ \$135 = \$5,400	\$40,610
6		SALES/MISC								MILE HIO FORISTROPIC	
7		ADVERTISING/GROSS						\$0		CHOICE sponsored revenue recognized in 4103	\$0
8		ADVERTISING/ON-LINE						\$0	\$0		\$0
9	4610	COMMISSION/LINE ADV						\$0	\$0	C ACDI CUOTOT	\$0
10 11		COMMISSION/SALES REP OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	(4,639)	(954)	(447)	(2,058)	(2,824)	(\$1,097) \$0	(\$1,097) \$0	Commissions on ACRL-CHOICE sponsored webcasts. 15% of cost-share with CHOICE. Updated based on historical actuals.	(\$3,000)
12		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0 \$0
13		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		Revenues	118,027	121,416	103,698	84,217	96,164		\$63,888		\$57,610
15									+/		77
16	E000	SALARIES & WAGES	12,053	27,143	15,636	28,780	22,073	\$26,298	¢16.000	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in matrix	\$40,225
17		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	12,055	27,143	15,030	20,700	22,073	\$20,290	\$10,090	Salaries @ 70 Of ACRE Salaries listed in matrix	\$40,225
18		OVERTIME WAGES									
19		ATTRITION FACTOR					(6,431)	\$0	\$0		\$0
20	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,683	8,142	4,817	8,963	7,230	\$8,906	\$5,149	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,872
22	5440	PROFESCIONAL SERVICES	3,185	4,430	5,894	495	11,914	\$2,000	\$2,000	Course development, 1 new Moodle courses x \$1,000 = \$1,000	\$1,000
22 23		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES LEGAL FEES	-,=55	., .50	-,-2.		,	1-,3	T-1300	Ψ2/000	7-7-00
24		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
25		BANK S/C	1,233	2,926	1,537	1,738	1,832			Bank Charges	\$1,157
26		LOBBYING / CONSULTING	1,233	2,320	1,337	1,730	1,032	φ2,002	φ1,13 <i>1</i>	Durin Granges	91,137
27		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	300	7,519	2,274	4,739	6,976				
29		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		PROGRAM ALLOCATION			101			\$0	\$0		\$0
31		COPYRIGHT FEES				_		\$0		Copyright fees	\$0
32	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	5,971	3,467	2,744	672		\$0		Web Operating Expenses	\$0
33	5431	WEBINAR/WEBCASTS/WEB CE EXP	1,956					\$4,461	\$4,461	85/15 expense split with CHOICE; 15% expenses recognized in budget.	\$4,500

	Ι Λ	В	С	D	F	г	G	Н	1	1 1	K
-	Α	В		D D	<u> </u>	F	G	П	ı	J	<u> </u>
1	ACRL	Web CE	3340								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
34	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
35	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	52	91	107	196	126	\$0	\$0		\$0
36		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
38	5533	DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets									
39	5540	ROYALTY EXPENSE	3,218	1,581	0	0	150	\$7,235	\$4,061	Presenter royalty payments: 10% x registration revenue for webcasts and online courses	\$4,061
40		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
41		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	606	503	405	0	(1,514)	\$381		Bad debt (1% of gross revenues)	\$381
42	5544	INTEREST EXPENSE						\$0	\$0		\$0
43		TAXES/PROPERTY						\$0	\$0		\$0
44	5550	PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
45	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
46		MISC EXPENSE	753	1,116	567	460	292	\$1,506	\$1,254	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,517
47	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
48	5909	IUT/DIST CTR	7	10				\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
49	5940	IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING	2,207	2,998	1,809	2,639	2,283	\$4,835	\$3,988	IUT-Registration Processing: \$5.25 per registrant for online courses and webcasts. Based on 550 online learning attendees.	\$2,888
50		IUT/CHOICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
51		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0	\$0		\$0
52	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
53		IUT/OVERHEAD	16,192	16,153	13,740	11,159	12,742	\$9,586	\$5,381	IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues (4105)	\$5,381
54		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
55		TAXES/INCOME	0	0	0					3% of advertising revenues	
56		Expenses	\$51,415	\$76,078	\$49,631	\$59,841	\$57,671	\$72,070	\$43,922		\$74,982
57											
58		Net	\$66,612	\$45,339	\$54,067	\$24,376	\$38,493	\$23,553	\$19,966		(\$17,372)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	К
1		Licensed Workshops	3341			<u> </u>			-		
2	Line	Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		3 SALES - ONLINE					24,430		\$0		
4	420	0 REGISTRATION FEES		19,430	630			\$9,205	\$9,205	No workshop at ALA Annual Conference	\$0
5	443	0 MISCELLANEOUS FEES	55,795	160,250	76,370			\$57,000	\$57,000	Licensed regional in-person workshops and licensed online experiences (new in FY21). Assumes a transition to safe travel and group gatherings, but with reduced demand and budget for in-person events and increased demand for online events. In-person and online workshops on 7 topics (Standards for Libraries in Higher Education, Scholarly Communication, Assessment, Research Data Management, Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, Open Educational Resources, and Scholarship of Teaching and Learning). License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with two presenters at @ 6,500 per workshop x 6. License fee for workshops (in-person or online) with one presenter @ \$4.000 per workshop x 6. Twelve	\$63,000
6	449	0 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				39,000	6,000	\$0	\$0		\$0
7		Revenues	\$55,795	\$179,680	\$77,000	\$39,000	\$30,430	\$66,205	\$66,205		\$63,000
8											
9	500	0 SALARIES & WAGES	29,636	35,313	26,633	36,536	24,559	\$23,699	\$28.732	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$28,732
10		1 WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,,,,,				
11		2 OVERTIME WAGES									
12		5 ATTRITION FACTOR					(7,156)	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	500	9 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		0 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,056	,	,		8,044	1 - 7 -	\$9,194	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$9,194
15	512	2 BANK S/C		128	214			\$1,821	\$1,821	Bank service fees	\$1,733
16		0 LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
17		0 EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS						\$0	\$0		\$0
18		1 MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
19		0 MESSENGER SERVICE	38	416	54	70		\$0	\$0	0	\$0
20		1 DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
21 22		0 TRANSPORTATION	1,437					\$0	\$0		\$0
	530	0 FACILITIES RENT						\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	l	J	K	
1	ACRL	Licensed Workshops	3341									
2		Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u> 2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget	
23	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL						\$0	\$0		\$0	
24		MEAL FUNCTIONS		2,793				\$1,540	\$1,540		\$0	
25		EXHIBITS		_,				\$0	\$0		\$0	
26	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	5,511	6,310	1,331	958		\$0	\$0	All travel for experienced presenters is reimbursed by hosts for workshops delivered. ACRL covers travel for new presenters to shadow. Assumes travel for three new presenters. Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days. \$75 ground transportation. Presenter honorarium @ \$750 x 2 presenters x 6 workshops;	\$0	
27		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	22,951	55,625	24,998	14,250	9,325		\$18,000	Presenter honorarium @ \$750 x 2 presenters x 6 workshops; \$750 Standards/AiA/other x 1 presenter x 6 workshops; plus six presenter coordinators \$750 each.	\$18,000	
28		AWARDS						\$0	\$0		\$0	
29		SECURITY SERVICES						\$0	\$0		\$0	
30		SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION						\$0	\$0		\$0	
31		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR		3,588	2,483	570		\$0	\$0		\$0	
33	5350	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS PROGRAM ALLOCATION	0	750	1,500	1,195	2,749	. ,	\$7,500	Annual funds for new curriculum development and existing curriculum refresh; IUT to Standards budget for Standards and Framework booklets comped for those workshops	\$0 \$7,500	
34		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0	
35	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE		734				\$0	\$0		\$0	
36		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0	
37 38		UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E	120	110	101	240	140	\$0	\$0		\$0	
39		MISC EXPENSE	1,992	1,592				\$0 \$1,357	\$0 \$2,239	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0 \$1,798	
40		IUT/DIST CTR		9	31			\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0	
41	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	309	74	366			\$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0	
42	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	7,365	26,283			4,032	' '	\$8,772	IUT-Overhead: License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.	\$8,348	
43		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0	
44	5600	TAXES/INCOME										
45		Expenses	\$78,422	\$144,325	\$77,320	\$71,033	\$42,018	\$70,715	\$77,798	\$0	\$75,305	
46												
47		Net	(\$22,627)	\$35,355	(\$320)	(\$32,033)	(\$11,588)	(\$4,510)	(\$11,593)	\$0	(\$12,305)	

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1 A	CRL	Non-Periodical Pubs	3400								
		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
3	4100	SALES/BOOKS	317,939	376,051	302,128	237,341	169,666	\$211,000	\$198,500	Backlist sales: \$70,000. Sales of new books: \$136,800. 18 new titles at \$8500/title	\$223,000
4		RETURNS/CREDITS	(27,280)	(24,719)	(26,572)	(31,416)	(11,918)	(\$16,880)	(\$14,888)	Returns, @ 10% of sales.	(\$22,300)
5		SALES/BOOKS-DISCOUNT	(17,363)	(878)	(299)			\$0	\$0		\$0
6	4103	SALES - ONLINE						\$0	\$0	Develop from their of Co. Courling ALA MIT Duran the court	\$0
7	4421	ROYALTIES	14,831	38,020	63,640	69,905	94,088	\$72,000	\$90,000	Royalties from Univ. of So. Carolina, ALA, MIT Press, Haworth, EBSCO, ProQuest, Gardners, etc	\$105,000
8		Revenues	\$288,126	\$388,475	\$338,897	\$275,831	\$251,835	\$266,120	\$273,612		\$305,700
9	5000	644 4 D 7 E G G W 4 G E G			2			100.077			
10		SALARIES & WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR	76,896	102,634	91,519	118,321	80,737 (23,524)	\$89,855	\$91,369	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$91,369
	3003 /	ATTRITION FACTOR						_		Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	23,498	30,787	28,193	36,851	26,444	\$30,430	\$29,238	Budgeting	\$29,238
13		BANK S/C	42	5				\$0		Bank Credit card	\$15
14		MESSENGER SERVICE	52	39	16 175	10017.2	17010 20	\$0		Messenger (10. 0. +2000)	\$0
15 16		EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD	10,959	20,688	16,475	10917.2	17818.39	\$22,100 \$0		Editorial/Proofreading (18 @ \$2000) Typesetting	\$36,000 \$0
17		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	26,255	33,411	32,056	26,536	19,177	\$41,600		Outside printing of 18 new titles @ \$1800/title	\$42,400
18		BINDING-OUTSIDE	20,233	33,111	32,030	20,550	13/11/	\$0	\$0	outside printing of 10 flew dates & \$1000/ date	\$0
19		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	161	80	241	6,302	88	\$3,000	\$3,000	Potential design of 1 of the 18 new books	\$3,000
20		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE			67			\$0	\$0		\$0
22		ADVERTISING/SPACE ADVERTISING/DIRECT						\$0 #F 000		Advertising space purchase	\$0
24		MAIL LIST RENTAL						\$5,000 \$0		Printing/distribution of Publications catalogs and flyers Mailing list rental	\$5,000 \$0
27	3113	MALE EIST KENTAL						,	•	Formatting chooks has been brought in house and is reflected in	
25	5414	SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION						\$0	\$0	the time study for salaries and benefits.	\$0
26		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	100	77	12		40	\$25		Pre-Press/Photographic	\$250
27		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES		3,000				\$935	\$935	Copyright fees 89 new books @ \$55 each	\$990
29	E422	ORDER PROCESSING/FULFILLMENT	24,220	31,331	22,775	27,331	26,875	\$23,210	\$21,835	Transaction Fee/Order Fulfillment, calculated at 14% of sales (line	\$31,220
30		COST OF SALES	56,318	70,029	38,553	37,488	41,911	\$37,980		4100) Cost of sales, calculated as 19% of sales (line 4100)	\$42,370
50	3400	COST OF SALES			-		·			Inventory adjustment. Total of lines 5400, 5401, 5402, 5404,	
31	5490	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT	(35,943)	(55,342)	(79,262)	(50,507)	40,792	(\$67,660)	(\$65,195)	5415, and 5420.	(\$82,640)
			2,000	4,329	2,000	2.001	2 000	¢2.000	¢1 000	Inventory Reserve Adjustment (removal of out-of-print titles from stock, est. \$2,000 residual value)	¢1 000
32		INVENTORY RESERVE ADJUSTMENT	2,000		2,000	2,001	2,000	\$2,000	\$1,000	stock, est. \$2,000 residual value)	\$1,000
33		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	3,789	6,694	5,049	3,720	3,279	\$6,000		Mailing books to reviewers and authors	\$5,000
34		UTILITIES DEPRECIATION F/E	222	244	(24	000	450	\$0 ¢0	\$0		\$0
33	5550	DEFRECIALION F/E	333	344	624	806	459	\$0	\$0	Royalty Expenses - Included are royalties ACRL pays its own	\$0
										authors. Royalties are reduced, as ACRL previously paid 10%	
			22,594	27,116	20,598	12,637	8,181	\$10,550	\$9,925	royalties on sales to ALA Publishing. Royalties paid to ACRL	\$11,150
36		ROYALTY EXPENSE								Authors: (10% x 50% of Line 4100)	
37		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
38	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	3,446	3,667	4,000	(0)	(11,113)	\$4,000	\$4,000	Bad debt, 1% of gross revenues	\$4,000
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			4,730	4,222	3,317			\$5,145	\$7,119	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$5,717
39	5599	MISC EXPENSE				1892.7	1067.7			above.	
40		IUT/DIST CTR	1,117	939	1,259	557	2007.17	\$1,300	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
41	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	53	18				\$100	\$0	IUT-Reprographics	\$0
42	5941	IUT/CHOICE						\$4,309		Support to CHOICE for management of publishing initiatives.	\$0
42	F011	THE CONTRACT	36,075	46,260	36,472	27,285	20,902	\$25,721	\$36,254	IUT-Overhead - Revenues from sales of books are charged 50%	\$40,505
43 44		IUT/OVERHEAD IUT/ALLOCATIONS	30,0.0	. 3,233	,	_,,	=3,532			of ALA overhead rate on revenues (4100+4103+4601).	
			¢256.605	¢220.220	¢222.070	¢262.427	¢255 422	\$0 \$245,600	\$0 \$250,770		\$0 \$266 F94
45		Expenses	\$256,695	\$330,329	\$223,970	\$262,137	\$255,133	\$245,600	\$250,779		\$266,584
46											
47		Net	\$31,431	\$58,146	\$114,927	\$13,693	(\$3,297)	\$20,520	\$22,833		\$39,116

ACRL Equity, Diversity & Inclusior 3402		Α	В	С	D	ΙE	F	G	Н	ı	.i	K
Line Line Description 2017 Actual 2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2022 Actual 2022 Actual 2022 Actual 2023 Budget 2023 Budget 2024 Notes 2024 Notes 2024 Budget 2024 Budget 2024 Notes 2024 Budget 2024 Notes 2024 Budget 2024 Notes 2024 Budget 2024 Notes 2024 Budget 202								J		1	•	IX.
Line Line Description 2017 Actual 2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2021 Actual	1	ACRL	Equity, Diversity & Inclusio	r <u>3402</u>				,				
Miscription April Actual Author Actual												
2		<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual		2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3 4200 REGISTRATION FEES 2,930 50 \$10,000 \$1	2											
5	3	4200	REGISTRATION FEES			2,930			tellib)			
5 4490 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 25,500 27,000 14,000 28,500 \$35,500 \$27,500 \$31,7	4	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES	17,450	0				\$0			\$10,000
Second S	_				25 500	27 000	14 000	28 500	\$35 500	£1/500		\$12,000
7 8 5000 SALARIES & WAGES 10,100 16,119 10,021 9,681 14,672 \$29,663 \$26,893 Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix \$34,47 9 5001 WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES		4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		,	27,000	,	,	' '	. ,	institutions based on 75% of 2022 membership.	
9 5001 MAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 10 5002 OVERTIME WAGES 11 5005 ATTRITION FACTOR 12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES 12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES 13 5010 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3,087 4,835 3,087 3,015 4,805 \$8,647 \$8,606 Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & \$11,03	6		Revenues	\$17,450	\$25,500	\$29,930	\$14,000	\$28,500	\$35,500	\$27,500		\$22,000
9 5001 MAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 10 5002 OVERTIME WAGES 11 5005 ATTRITION FACTOR 12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES 12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES 13 5010 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3,087 4,835 3,087 3,015 4,805 \$8,647 \$8,606 Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & \$11,03	7											
10 5002 OVERTIME WAGES 11 5005 ATTRITION FACTOR (4,275) (\$3,169) \$0 \$1 12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES \$0 \$0 \$1 13 5010 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3,087 4,835 3,087 3,015 4,805 \$8,647 \$8,606 Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & \$11,015	8	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	10,100	16,119	10,021	9,681	14,672	\$29,663	\$26,893	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$34,479
17 5005 ATTRITION FACTOR (4,275) (\$3,169) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$												
12 5009 ACCRUED VACATION WAGES \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1 \$0 \$0	10											
13 5010 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3,087 4,835 3,087 3,015 4,805 \$8,647 \$8,606 Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & \$11,03	11							(4,275)	(\$3,169)			\$0
13 5010 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS 3,087 4,835 3,087 3,015 4,805 \$8,647 \$8,646 Budgeting	12	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$ 0		\$0
14 5016 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS 5121 AUDIT/TAX FEES \$10 \$125 + APALA \$70 + CALA \$100 + REFORMA \$100 \$43	13	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	3,087	4,835	3,087	3,015	4,805	\$8,647	\$8,606		\$11,033
14 5010 PROPESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS											Organzational memberships for NALCOs. AILA \$40 + BCALA	¢/35
\$5122 BANK S/C 89 428 384 89 299 \$260 \$688 Bank Charges on credit cards. 2.5% of revenues. \$55 Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. 5 subsidized RSs on a partial cost-recovery model. Delivery to 5 locations estimated direct cost of \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) \$1,314 \$0 \$7,000											\$125 + APALA \$70 + CALA \$100 + REFORMA \$100	<u>'</u>
Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. 5 subsidized RSs on a partial cost-recovery model. Delivery to 5 locations estimated direct cost of \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) \$ (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transpo										7 -		\$0
\$17 5210 TRANSPORTATION \$2,146 \$0 \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) * (\$450 fligh	16	5122	BANK S/C	89	428	384	89	299	\$260	\$688	Bank Charges on credit cards. 2.5% of revenues.	\$550
\$17 S210 TRANSPORTATION \$1 \$5,250 TRANSPORTATION \$2,146 \$0 \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) \$2 Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$4,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$50/day * 2 days per diem). \$3,250 TRANSPORTATION \$4,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).												
\$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) \$1,314 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$5,250 total for travel (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation) Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions: \$4,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).											·	
\$7,000 \$7						933	2,146		\$0		,	\$5,250
\$1,314 \$1,314 \$1,314 \$2,000 total lodging/meals = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).	47	5040	TRANSPORTATION									
\$7,000 square specified by the state of the	17	5210	TRANSPORTATION								(\$450 flight + \$75 ground transportation)	
18 5212 LODGING & MEALS presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 hotel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).												
presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$300 notel for 2 days) + (\$50/day * 2 days per diem).						1,314			\$0			\$7,000
1330/day Z days bet dietii).	18	5212	LODGING & MEALS									•
L 12 L DZ LOUDUSHIESS PIECHIJUS	19		Business Meetings								1555U/UaV ** Z UaVS DEF CIEITI).	

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRI	Equity, Diversity & Inclusion	3402								
<u> </u>	ACILL	Equity, Diversity & Inclusion	3402					2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
١	Line	Line Description	ZOIT ACLUAI	ZOIO ACCUAI	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	ZUZI ACTUBI	updated by	2025 Duuget	2024 Notes	2024 Dauget
20	F201	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL			3.000			temp)	÷0		\$0
21		MEAL FUNCTIONS			3,696 6,394			\$0	\$0		\$U
22		EXHIBITS			0,354			\$0	\$0		\$0
23		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE			2,535			Ψ0	40		40
		,								Subsidized RoadShows for HBCU, tribal colleges, and other	
					4,750		200	40	\$7,800	minority-serving institutions: \$7,500 honorarium total = (\$750 x	¢7 900
1					4,/50		200	\$0	\$7,000	2 presenters x 5 locations). Spectrum Scholar Mentor Program	\$7,800
24	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM								wehinar presenter stipend - \$300 See project 3838 scholarships for ALA Spectrum Scholars; ACRL	
										See project 3838 scholarships for ALA Spectrum Scholars; ACRL	
									\$0	support for 3 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but	\$0
25	E206	Awards							1-	only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two	• •
25	3300	Awaius								scholars.): \$21,000 \$1,500 budgeted for TBD expenses for the ACRL Diversity	
										Alliance.	
										,	
				7,304	8,105		11,188	\$3,207	\$2,500	\$1,000 will be budgeted for potential EDI activities in	\$2,500
										consultation with the chair of the EDI	
26	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION								committee	
27		STAFF RECRUITMENT/RELOCATION						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
29		SUPPLIES/OPERATING			574			\$0	\$200	Supplies	\$200
30		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
31		DEPRECIATION F/E BAD DEBT EXPENSE	44	54		66	83		\$0		\$0
32	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE			148		(148)	\$148	\$148	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	\$148
										supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	
			631	663	363	155	194	\$289	\$2,095	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$2,157
33	5599	MISC EXPENSE								ahove.	
34		IUT/DIST CTR						\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
35		IUT/REPRO CTR	175		160			\$200		IUT-Reprographics	\$200
		,			100				,	IUT-General Overhead IUT 100% of ALA General overhead rate	,=
			2 202	2 200	388			¢0.400	\$5,963	on revenue from misc. fees revenue (line 4490). License	¢4 F0F
1			2,303	3,366	388			\$9,408	\$5,963	Workshop revenues (5305) overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead	\$4,505
36		IUT/OVERHEAD								rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting.	
37		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
38		TAXES/INCOME									
39		Expenses	\$16,429	\$32,770	\$42,920	\$15,152	\$27,019	\$48,653	\$67,343		\$76,257
40					<u> </u>						
41		Net	\$1,021	(\$7,270)	(\$12,990)	(\$1,152)	\$1,481	(\$13,153)	(\$39,843)		(\$54,257)

	Α	В	C	D	E	F	G	H		J	K
1	ACRL	New Roles	3403								
								2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
2								temp)			
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0	Misc. Revenue	\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6											
7	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	2,832	2,898	4,245	8,736	10,057	\$15,190	\$11,768	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$11,768
8	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	,	,	,	,	,			·	<u> </u>
9	5002	OVERTIME WAGES									
10		ATTRITION FACTOR					(2,930)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	866	869	1,308	\$2,721	3,294	\$5,144	\$3,766	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,766
13	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
14		PROGRAM ALLOCATION		10,000	1,500	4,875	5,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$1000 for potential goal-area activities in consultation with the chair of the New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee, plus \$2000 for updates to the Fostering Change Cohort curriculum and publication and potential reoffering	\$3,000
15		DEPRECIATION F/E				60	57				
16		PROMOTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
18	5500	MISC EXPENSE	177	119	154	140	133	\$870	\$917	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$736
19		TAXES/INCOME								above.	
19 20 21	3000	Expenses	\$3,875	\$13,886	\$7,207	\$16,532	\$15,611	\$24,204	\$20,451		\$19,270
21									,		
22		Net	(\$3,875)	(\$13,886)	(\$7,207)	(\$16,532)	(\$15,611)	(\$24,204)	(\$20,451)		(\$19,270)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Council of Liaisons	3501								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0	Misc. Revenue	\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6											
7 8	5001	SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES	13,635	13,475	9,081	3,511	4,598	\$11,685	\$5,380	Salaries at % of ACRL total salaries listed in salary matrix	\$5,380
10		ATTRITION FACTOR					(1,340)	\$0	\$0		\$0
11		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(1/3 10)	\$0	\$0		\$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,166	4,041	2,797	\$1,094	1,506	\$3,957	\$1,722	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$1,722
13	5016	TUITION REIMBURSEMENT PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS	9,983	8,850	6,779	12,696	10,156	\$0 \$9,960	\$0 \$12,150	Memberships: CNI (\$8,700), Freedom to Read, FTRF (\$100), CHEMA (\$400); American Council of Learned Societies, ACLS (\$1.200): National Humanities Alliance. NHA (\$2.000).	\$0 \$12,400
15 16		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE TRANSPORTATION	109		296	18		\$0	\$0		\$0
17		LODGING & MEALS	103		165			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
18		ENTERTAINMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		BUSINESS MEETINGS	125					\$0		Business meetings, registration fees (charged to 5350)	\$0
20		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS PROGRAM ALLOCATION	22,801	16,986	21,696	8,404	1,615	\$0 \$7,917	\$0 \$15,000	\$10,000 to support strategic liaison relationships as needed and awarded by the External Liaisons Committee.	\$0 \$10,000
22	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	59	45	62	24	26	\$0	\$0		\$0
23		MISC EXPENSE	852	554	329	56	61	\$76	\$419	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$337
24		TAXES/INCOME									
25		Expenses	51,730	43,951	41,205	25,803	16,621	\$33,595	\$34,671		\$29,839
26											
27		Net	(51,730)	(43,951)	(41,205)	(25,803)	(16,621)	(\$33,595)	(\$34,671)		(\$29,839)

	Α	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	1	1	K
	^	В				Г	G	''	ı	J	N
1	ACRL	Scholarly Communication	3702								
		•						2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
	Line	Line Description	ZUIT ACLUAI	2010 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	ZUZI ACLUAI	updated by	2025 Duuget	<u>2024 Hotes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
3	4421	ROYALTIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
6	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
7		MISCELLANEOUS FEES	10,000	10,000	9,856			\$0	\$0		\$0
8	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
9		Revenues	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$9,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
10											
11	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	13,690	28,634	40,151	20,626	5,015	\$39,728	\$37,927	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries listed in salary matrix	\$37,927
12		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	•		,	•					
13		OVERTIME WAGES									
14		ATTRITION FACTOR					(1,461)	\$0	\$0		\$ 0
15	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,184	8,589	12,369	6,424	1,642	\$13,454	\$12,137	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,137
17	5041	BLUE CROSS REFUND								24409	
18	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
19	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(970)					\$0	\$0		\$0
20	5120	LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
22		BANK S/C	114	114	57			\$0	\$0	0	\$0
23		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
24		MESSENGER SERVICE				103					
25		TRANSPORTATION	7,144		690	95		\$0	\$0		\$0
26		LODGING & MEALS	0		(251)	25		\$0	\$0		\$0
27	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	4,346			446.76		\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	8,796	7,500	8,250			\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Scholarly Communication	3702								
		-						2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
29	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	31,938	61,600	81,513	58,833	18,483	temp) \$29,760		\$1,000 scholarly communication activities TBD and travel, in consultation with the chair of the ReSEC; \$6,985 for SPARC dues; \$5,000 for Open Access Working Group:	\$12,985
30		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
31		DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	0		12			\$0	\$0		\$0
32 33		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0	\$0		\$0
33		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
34		DEPRECIATION F/E	59	96	274	141	29	\$0	\$0		\$0
35	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0			
36	5599	MISC EXPENSE	855	1,178	1,455	330	216	\$2,275	\$2,955	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above	\$2,373
37	5909	IUT/DIST CTR						\$0		Distribution Center	\$0
38	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR			119			\$0		Repro	\$0
39	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
40		IUT/OVERHEAD	1,320	1,320	1,306			\$0	\$0	IUT 50% of ALA General overhead rate on revenue from licensed workshop fees.	\$0
41		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
42	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
43		Expenses	\$71,476	\$119,856	\$155,076	\$87,024	\$23,924	\$85,217	\$65,769		\$65,422
44											
45		Net	(\$61,476)	(\$109,856)	(\$145,220)	(\$87,024)	(\$23,924)	(\$85,217)	(\$65,769)		(\$65,422)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Value of Academic Libraries	3703								
								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4420	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		0	37,250	0	0	temp) \$0	\$0		\$0
4		MISCELLANEOUS FEES			37,230	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7		Revenues	40	40	437,230	40	40	40	ΨΟ		yo
8	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	22,121	61,410	17,423	23,667	2,931	\$31,549	¢19.062	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$18,963
9		ATTRITION FACTOR	22,121	01,710	17,723	23,007	(854)	\$31,3 1 3	\$10,903	Salaries @ % Of ACRE Salaries III Salary Illaurix	\$10,903
10	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	6,759	18,421	5,367	\$7,371	960	\$10,684	\$6,068	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$6,068
11		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,064	198				\$0	\$0		\$0
13 14	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE TRANSPORTATION	2,823		405			¢0	\$0		\$0
15		LODGING & MEALS	2,823		495 41			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
16		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	2,301		11			\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
17		MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,890					\$0	\$0		\$0
18		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	68,341	34,598	33,775	(332)	(1,210)	\$1,000		\$1,000 for potential VAL activities in consultation with the chair of the VAL committee).	\$1,000
19		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
20		DEPRECIATION F/E	96	206	119	161	17	\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	\$0
22	5599	MISC EXPENSE	1,382	2,526	631	379	39	\$1,807		cumplies travel telephone and equipment depreciation	\$1,186
23	5909	IUT/DIST CTR						\$0	\$0	THE PARTY OF THE P	\$0
24		IUT/REPRO CTR		709				\$0	\$0		\$0
25		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
26		TAXES/INCOME	+400 ===	+440.055	÷== o= :		+4 0 55	+ 4 3 3 4 5			
27		Expenses	\$109,776	\$118,069	\$57,851	\$31,246	\$1,882	\$45,040	\$27,509		\$27,217
28											
29		Net	(\$109,776)	(\$118,069)	(\$20,601)	(\$31,246)	(\$1,882)	(\$45,040)	(\$27,509)		(\$27,217)

		D	T 0				0				1/
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K
1	ACRL	Government Relations	3704								
								2022 Actuals			
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
2								updated by temp)			
3	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				0	0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	1150	Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
		Revenues	40	Ψ0	40	40	ΨŪ	40	40		φυ
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES	13,690	19,899	12,546	12,722	1,931	\$21,032	\$13,792	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$13,792
/		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
8		OVERTIME WAGES									
9		ATTRITION FACTOR					(563)	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,184	5,969	3,865	3,962	632	\$7,123	\$4,413	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$4,413
12		TRANSPORTATION				10					
13		LODGING & MEALS				22					
14		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
15	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	17,671	29,915	25,678	18,488	15,000	\$15,010	\$2,000	\$4,000 for costs of officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. \$2,000 for general travel to support legislative and policy advocacy	\$6,000
17		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
18	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	59	67	85	87	11	\$0	\$0		\$0
19		MISC EXPENSE	855	818	455	204	26	\$1,204	\$1,075	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$863
20		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5600	TAXES/INCOME				_					
22		Expenses	\$36,459	\$56,668	\$42,629	\$35,495	\$17,037	\$44,369	\$21,280		\$25,068
23											
24		Net	(\$36,459)	(\$56,668)	(\$42,629)	(\$35,495)	(\$17,037)	(\$44,369)	(\$21,280)		(\$25,068)

	Α	В	С	l D	E	F	G	Н	l	J J	К
1		Student Learning Initiatives	3711	•	•						
-			5711					2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE								SALES ONLINE	\$64,026
4		Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0		\$64,026
5									·		
6		SALARIES & WAGES	4,249	3,015	5,280	309	1,070	\$27,155	\$25,399	Salaries % of ACRL total salaries listed in the salary matrix	\$37,237
7		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES			,		,				
8		OVERTIME WAGES					(242)				
9 10		ATTRITION FACTOR ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(312)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
10	3005	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES							•	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &	
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,301	904	1,626	96	350	\$9,196	\$8,128	Budgeting	\$11,916
12	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	Baayeany	\$0
13		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,366					\$0	\$0		\$0
14		MESSENGER SERVICE	12					\$0	\$0		\$0
15		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE	4 500								
16 17		TRANSPORTATION LODGING & MEALS	1,522					\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0 #0
18		HONORARIUM	435					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
19		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	5,250					\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
20		COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS	3,230					\$0	\$0		\$0
21	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	33,542	26,500	26,500		1,000	\$6,000		Maintenance and development of the Information Literacy Sandbox (\$8,400); potential SLILC activities (\$1,000); TATIL (contingency \$6,000)	\$15,400
22	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
23		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
24		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	23					\$0	\$0		\$0
25	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
26		WEB OPERATING EXPENSES	2,970	6,780	10,870	10,082	19,798	. ,	\$2,450	IL Sanbox hosting(\$2450), SDI AWS Hosting (\$340/month), Community Attributes maintenance (\$3,000/month)	\$42,530
27 28		STAFF DEVELOPMENT SUPPLIES/OPERATING	110					\$0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0 \$0
29		UTILITIES	119					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u>\$0</u> \$0
30	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	18	10	36	2	6	\$0		TATIL redevelopment and purchase	\$53,200
31		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	10	10		_		\$0	\$0		\$0
32	5599	MISC EXPENSE	265	124	191	5	14	\$1,555	\$1,979	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$2,330
33	5908	IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0		\$0
34		IUT/DIST CTR						\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
35	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR						\$0		IUT - Reprographics	\$0
36 37	5942	IUT/ADVERTISING IUT/MISC						\$0	<u>\$0</u>	IUT-Misc.	\$0 \$0
38		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
39		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
40		TAXES/INCOME						40			φυ
41		Expenses	\$51,071	\$37,333	\$44,503	\$10,493	\$21,927	\$46,856	\$76,556		\$162,613
42											
43		Net	(\$51,071)	(\$37,333)	(\$44,503)	(\$10,493)	(\$21,927)	(\$46,856)	(\$76,556)		(\$98,587)
+3		1100	(431,0/1)	(407,000)	(\$ 77 ,303)	(\$±0, 4 93)	(421,321)	(\$70,030)	(\$70,330)		(10C ₁ 0CF)

	Ι Δ	T n			_		_	11	<u> </u>	т т	1/
	Α	В	С	D	E	<u> </u>	G	Н	l	J	K
1	ACRL	Project Outcome	3712								
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		0	37,250			\$0	\$0	0	\$0
4		MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
5		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE				1,500	4,400	\$6,750	\$13,910	Revenue from 1 new group account (\$750), paid learning (\$2,450), and , and PPO partnership (\$3,750)	\$6,950
6	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP					(113)	(\$225)	(\$225)		
7		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$37,250	\$1,500	\$4,288	\$6,525	\$13,685		\$6,950
8 9 10	5001	SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES		26,357	8,772	70,752	17,322	\$25,539	\$20,269	Salaries @ % of ACRL salaries in salary matrix	\$31,720
11 12		OVERTIME WAGES ATTRITION FACTOR					(5,047)	\$0	\$0		\$0
13		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(5,047)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
14	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		7,907	2,702	22,036	5,674	\$8,649	\$6.486	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$10,151
15		TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			184,793	11,960		\$0	\$0		\$0
17 18		LEGAL FEES AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
19		BANK S/C						\$0 \$0	4.0	Bank fees	\$0 \$0
20	5210	TRANSPORTATION			346			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
21		LODGING & MEALS			274	1,014		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
22		EXHIBITS			27.			\$0	\$0		\$0
23	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE						\$0		Presenter travel costs for half-day training workshops. Per person costs: \$450 flight, \$200 hotel x 1.5 nights, \$50 per diem x 2 days, \$75 ground transportation). Hosts are billed directly for costs, so costs zero out.	\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Project Outcome	3712								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
24 25	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM					600	\$400	\$400	Workshop presenter honorarium (\$400 each)	\$400
25	5306	AWARDS				(13,000)		\$0	\$0		\$0
26 27		PROGRAM ALLOCATION		14,254	18,884	18,925	320	\$0	\$0		\$0
27		TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD						\$0	\$0		\$0
28		PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$300		Printing flyers	\$300
29	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
30	5430	WEB OPERATING EXPENSES			11,415	81,148	57,885	\$60,300	\$60,300	Monthly web maintenance costs for the ACRL Project Outcome toolkit. This includes \$250/month for Amazon Web Services (hosting), \$225/month for server management. Community Attributes is paid monthly for maintenance and ad hoc troubleshooting (estimated at \$2,500/month). An additional \$24.00 is included for site improvements and new features	\$59,700
31	5525	UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		DEPRECIATION F/E		88	60	482	99	\$0	\$0		\$0
33	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
34 35 36		MISC EXPENSE		1,084	318	1,133	229	\$1,462	\$1,579	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$1,985
35		IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
30		IUT/DIST CTR				6		+0==			
37 38		IUT/ADVERTISING			20.000		91	\$350		Pam Marino time selling sponsored webinars (5 hours at \$35)	\$350
30	5999	IUT/MISC			20,000			\$0	\$0		\$0
39		IUT/OVERHEAD					583	\$865	\$1,813	IUT-Overhead - Publishing pays 50% ALA overhead rate on revenues	\$921
40		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
41	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
42		Expenses	\$0	\$49,690	\$247,565	\$194,456	\$77,755	\$97,865	\$91,497		\$105,527
43								_			
44		Net	\$0	(\$49,690)	(\$210,315)	(\$192,956)	(\$73,468)	(\$91,340)	(\$77,812)		(\$98,577)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	J J	К
	4601	PRV6.6. 6		_	_					-	
1	ACRL	RBMS Conference	3800			ı		2022 Actuais	T		
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	<u>2019 Actual</u>	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE	0	0	0		129,951	\$27,640	34,392	VIRTUAL REG FEES [assumes increase of \$40 to match 62% of in-person rate, ret and stud inc. \$30]: 91 members @ \$195; 51 non-members @ \$235; 6 Retired/Nonsalaried @ \$109; 11 Students @ \$89; 20 late fees @ \$50 = \$1,000; Based on 160 Virtual Participants (based on '23 registration)	32,363
4	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	140,355	162,947	145,260	965		\$141,431	93,090	IN-PERSON [assumes increase of \$20] Registration Fees: 150 members @ \$315; 65 non-members @ \$360; 9 Retired/Nonsalaried @ \$230, 22 students @ \$160; 20 late fees @ \$50 = \$1,000; Workshop revenue from 3 workshops with 22 ea @ \$170; Based on 245 F2F (based on '23 registration)	88,010
5		GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED									
6		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	79,600	91,650	74,900	6,150	63,510	\$64,000	75,500	20 booths at \$700 in-person only, plus 20 in person and virtual at \$800, plus 13 virtual-only showcase at \$500; plus 35,000 additional fundraising, (History for past 4 years is 65K, 73K, 79K, 68K respectively)	72,500
7		INT/DIV						\$0	0	, , , , , ,	0
8		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	10,106	2,825	3,085	45	0	\$7,000	7,000	Income for New Mem Mixer tix \$2500	2,500
9		MISCELLANEOUS FEES	,	,	,			\$0	\$0		\$0
10		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		Revenues	\$230,061	\$257,422	\$223,245	\$7,160	\$193,461	\$240,071	\$209,982		\$195,373
12											
13	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	30,684	40,292	38,131	26,238	39,965	\$39,041	\$38,386	Salaries at % of ACRL total; based on previous year's activity	\$38,386
14	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR					(11,644)				
15	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,378	12,087	11,747	8,172	13,090	\$13,221	\$12,284	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$12,284
16	5110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		0		250	33911.74	\$28,000	\$28,000	ADA Professional Captioning & CART Service \$3000, Virtual Platform \$25000	\$28,000
17		BANK S/C	3,088	5,459	5,031	2,489	1,508	\$5,500	\$5,500	Bank fees & Credit Card Fees from Registration Processing based on 19 actual	\$5,500
18		MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
19		MESSENGER SERVICE	420	618	510			\$500	\$500	Messenger Service / FedEx	\$500
20	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	1 н Г		J J	К
		_		נ		•			<u> </u>	Ů	
1	ACKL	RBMS Conference	3800					2022 Actuais			
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
										Site Visit for Conf Chairs, Section Chair and Conf Mgr, plus 3	
21	E210	TRANSPORTATION	2,667	2,081	3,404	2,097		\$3,400		staff flights for conference at \$400 each + \$600 in bus/cab/local transportation	\$3,400
	3210	TRANSPORTATION						\$ 3,του	\$3, 1 00	Site Visit 2 people x 2 nights lodging comp + 2 people x 3 days	\$3, 1 00
			1 246	1 017	2 265	00		#2 F00	±2.500	per diem @ \$50 ea. 2 Staff Person onsite @ 4 nights \$250 (\$200	+2 F00
l			1,346	1,017	2,265	80		\$2,500	\$2,500	hotel, \$50 per diem) + Exec Director Lodging + per diem @ 3	\$2,500
22		LODGING & MEALS								nights \$250 per (based on prior actual)	
23	5214	ENTERTAINMENT		3,352	160	914		\$3,000	\$2,500	N/A no entertainment	\$0
24	5300	FACILITIES RENT	3,812	1,674				\$0	\$500	Meeting Space Comp per contract. Any reception space gratis	\$0
25		CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	13,478	23,389	26,723			\$20,000	\$20,000	Standard Wifi and AV Equipment/staffing at 25000	\$25,000
		- C	20, 0		20/120			Ψ=0/000	+-0,000	Opening Reception at 26K plus 3 days morning beverage service	+25,000
			39,771	78,916	47,373			6000 to cover so	\$36,900	at 6K each, plus 2 afternoon breaks at 5K each,New Member	\$36,900
			39,771	70,910	77,373			oooo to cover st	\$30,900	Mixer 6K+Scholarship Bfast at 1500, UCI Reception gratis - all	\$30,900
26		MEAL FUNCTIONS						+0.1		budgeted at 60% In-person	+-
27	5303	EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0		\$0
28	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	3,288	4,524	2,486			\$4,800	\$4.800	Four Plenary Speakers 4 x \$700 + Workshops (200/person x 10)	\$4,800
29		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	1,200	1,800	3,200	200	2,900		\$2,000	Speaker Honorarium Plenary 4 @ 500 ea.	\$2,000
30		AWARDS	1/200	2/000	5,255			\$0	\$0		\$0
31		SECURITY SERVICES						\$0	\$0		\$0
32		SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION	6,634	3,066	2,872			\$18,000		N/A no busing included	\$0
33 34		PRINTING-OUTSIDE STAFF DEVELOPMENT	4,721	2,826	3,214			\$800		No postcard, no book, 800 workshops	\$800
34	5031	STAFF DEVELOPMENT						\$0	\$0		\$0
35	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	6,407	5,390	1,133	1,228	614	\$1,500	\$1,500	2 Scooters \$500+ Napkins \$700+\$100 Ribbons +\$100 Binders	\$1,500
36		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0		\$0
37		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	686	716				\$0		No mailing	\$0
38		UTILITIES PERPENATION 5/5	422	105	252	470	207	\$0	\$0		\$0
39 40		DEPRECIATION F/E BAD DEBT EXPENSE	133 100	135 100	260 250		227 (450)	\$0 \$250	\$0	Bad debt based on FY18 actuals	\$0
41		ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION	100	100	(5,655)		(450)	(\$25,655)		6000 cover schol reg fees	\$250 (\$6,000)
	3300	ONG SOLL ONLY CONTINUED FLOW			(3,033)		(3,203)	(\$25,055)	(40/000)	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	(40,000)
			1 017	4.657	4 202	420	F20	+2 226	+2.004	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	+2.402
			1,917	1,657	1,382	420	529	\$2,236	\$2,991	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	\$2,402
42		MISC EXPENSE								above.	
43		IUT/DIST CTR	49	68				\$50		IUT Distribution	\$0
44 45		IUT/REPRO CTR IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING	246	55	240			\$250		IUT Reprographics	\$200
46		IUT/ADVERTISING	3,465	1,586	3,932	1,484		\$4,200 \$0		IUT Registration: included in platform expenses IUT Advertising	\$0 \$0
47		IUT/MISC						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u>	101 Adverdaling	\$0 \$0
48		IUT/OVERHEAD	37,054	43,018	38,465		17,219	\$41,141		IUT General overhead	\$27,611
49		IUT/ALLOCATIONS			,		,	\$0	\$0		\$0
50	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
51		Expenses	\$170,544	\$233,825	\$187,146	\$43,759	\$92,579	\$165,934	\$189,337		\$186,033
52 53		Nat	#E0 E4 E	#32 F0F	#3C 000	(#36 F00)	#100 000	474 40T	+20.645		÷0.340
JJ		Net	\$59,517	\$23,597	\$36,099	(\$36,599)	\$100,882	\$74,137	\$20,645		\$9,340

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	J	K
1		ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh		2027 Por	•						
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual		2020 Actual		2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3	4103	SALES - ONLINE	0	0	0			0	\$264,362.00		
4	4140	ADVERTISING/GROSS			66,825			\$0	\$60,000.00		
5 6	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY		(22,000)	17,460			\$0 (\$24,000)	\$0.00		
7	4142	ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED		(23,000)	(63,805)			(\$24,000)	(\$58,000.00) \$0.00		
8	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	0					\$0	\$751,153.00		
9	4210	EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS	0	0	846,498			\$0	\$637,050.00		
10	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0.00		

	Ι Λ	В		D	Е	Е	G	ш	1	ı	K
-	A	<u>D</u>		ט		Г	<u> </u>	П	!	J I	
1	ACRL	ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh	3801	2027 Port	tland						
								2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	<u>2018</u> <u>Actual</u>	2019 Actual	2020 Actual		(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
11	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	0	0	382,919			\$0	\$315,000.00		
12	4429	OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS		60,025				\$0	\$10,765.00		
13	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES		,	,			\$0	\$0.00		
14	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0.00		
15 16		Revenues	\$0	\$36,635	\$2,549,663	(\$22,040)	\$0	(\$24,000)	\$1,980,330.00		\$0.00
16											
17		SALARIES & WAGES	28,011	73,560	171,423	2,865	16,114	\$91,028	\$174,577.00		\$11,493.00
18		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES							\$2,500.00	Registration temps	
19		OVERTIME WAGES									
20		ATTRITION FACTOR					(4,695)	\$0	\$0.00		\$0.00
21	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0.00		\$0.00
22	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	8,559	22,066	52,807	892	5,278	\$30,827	\$55,865.00	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$3,678.00
23		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		29,845				\$31,500	\$65,945.00		
24	5122	BANK S/C		4,873	48,361			\$6,500	\$39,607.00		
25	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE			872			\$0	\$1,000.00		
26	5210	TRANSPORTATION	0	920	17,528			\$1,725	\$17,000.00		
27	5212	LODGING & MEALS	0	96	4,614			\$300	\$22,360.00		
28	5214	ENTERTAINMENT		1,530				\$0	\$4,000.00		
29		FACILITIES RENT		8,400				\$37,000	\$61,550.00		

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı	.i	K
_		_			_				•	Ü	TX.
1	ACRL	ACRL 2023 Pittsburgh	3801	2027 Port	tiana		1	2022 A et e la l			
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	<u>2018</u> <u>Actual</u>	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
30	5301	1 CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL			400,879			\$0	\$401,000.00		
31		2 MEAL FUNCTIONS			373,844			\$1,000	\$345,000.00		
32		B EXHIBITS			105,021			\$0	\$77,000.00		
33		4 SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE			11,856			\$0	\$8,850.00		
34		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM		32,500	39,800			\$30,000	\$34,500.00		
35	5306	5 AWARDS		- ,	(58,860)			\$0	(\$50,000.00)		
36		7 SECURITY SERVICES			31,854			\$0	\$40,000.00		
37		S SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION			21,941			\$0	\$20,000.00		
38		PRINTING-OUTSIDE	0	376				\$0	\$0.00		
39		BINDING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0.00		
40	5404	DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE	14,850	3,388	22,445			\$10,000	\$0.00		
41		REVIEW SERVICE						\$0	\$0.00		
42		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	0		1,302			\$800	\$200.00		
43		PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE		10,225	16,465			\$10,000	\$26,000.00		
44		ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST						\$0	\$0.00		
45	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES		1,095				\$0	\$0.00		
46		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	1,487	3,936	28,457			\$5,000	\$18,000.00		
47		INSURANCE		6,059				\$7,000	\$9,000.00		
48		2 TELEPHONE/FAX			35			\$0	\$50.00		
49		POSTAGE/E-MAIL			22,440			\$250	\$0.00		
50		5 UTILITIES						\$0	\$0.00		
51		DEPRECIATION F/E	121	246	1,168	20	92	ΨΟ	\$0.00		
52		1 DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0.00		
53	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION			(10,000)			\$0	\$0.00		
54	5599	9 MISC EXPENSE	1,750	3,026	6,213	46	213	\$5,213	\$13,603.00	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$719.00
55		B IUT/MAINTENANCE						\$0	\$0.00	Idulive.	\$0.00
56		9 IUT/DIST CTR		10	(5)			\$0	\$0.00 \$0.00		\$0.00
57		IUT/REPRO CTR		217				\$0	\$0.00 \$0.00		\$0.00
58		1 IUT/OVERHEAD	0	(6,072)	573,003			\$0		IUT General overhead	\$0.00
59		B IUT/ALLOCATIONS		(0,072)	3,3,003			\$0	\$0.00	201 Concidi Oremeda	\$0.00
60		TAXES/INCOME	(1.200)		0			ΨΟ	\$0.00	Unrelated business taxes @ 2% of ad revenue	φ0.00
61	2300	Expenses	53,579	196,295	2,047,712	3,823	17,001	\$268,143	\$1,791,039.00	on sixted business takes to be deferred	\$15,890.00
62								7-00,-10	+= ,=,. 3 5100		
63		Net	(53,579)	(159,660)	501,952	(25,862)	(17,001)	(\$292,143)	\$189,291.00		(\$15,890.00)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808								
	<u>Line</u>	Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3		SALES - ONLINE				2,634	912,550				
4		ADVERTISING/GROSS	80,320		0		30,550				
5	4143	ADVERTISING/ON-LINE									
6		COMMISSION/LINE ADV									
7	4611	COMMISSION/SALES REP	98,365	0		(1,895)					
8		COMMISSION/ADVERTISING AGENCY	(91,135)			(18,251)	(48,500)			Exhibits Management, Corcoran Exhibitions. 8 months exhibits management @ \$3,000 per month = \$24,000. 5% comission per booth (need to add in booth numbers)	(\$24,000)
9		ADVERTISING/CLASSIFIED									
10	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	1,432,100								
11		EXHIBIT SPACE RENTALS	957,420	0	0		223,977				
12		MEAL FUNCTIONS									
13		GRANTS/CONTRACTS/AWARDS									
14	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED									
15		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	335,300		0		350,850				
16		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	2,925				1,856				
17		MISCELLANEOUS FEES									
18		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE									(1.5.5.5.5.)
19		Revenues	\$2,815,296	\$0	\$0	(\$17,512)	\$1,471,283	\$0	\$0		(\$24,000)
20	5000	CALLABATE O WAGE	ļ					100 000			
21		SALARIES & WAGES	139,553	28,942	22,097	73,293	155,162	\$20,290	\$18,855	Salaries	\$91,943
22		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
23		OVERTIME WAGES									
24		ATTRITION FACTOR					(45,209)				
25	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES									
26		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	42,644	8,682	6,807	22,827	50,821	\$6,871	\$6,034	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$29,422
27	5100	TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES/OUTSIDE	1,719								
20	F110	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	84,377	75	2,708	14,425	106,630				\$0
28		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			-						
29		LEGAL FEES									
30		AUDIT/TAX FEES	F2 205	1.000	2.000	2.250	20.400				
31	5122	BANK S/C	53,285	1,893	3,902	2,269	30,480				

Г	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı	ı	K
					_		J			,	11
1	ACRL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
32	5130	LOBBYING / CONSULTING						tellib)			
33	5140	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS									
34	5141	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS									
35		MESSENGER SERVICE	1,257	0		21					
36	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
37	5210	TRANSPORTATION	12,160	613	398	614		\$0	\$0	Travel, out of town: ACRL staff and conference chair site visits to Minneapolis - 2 staff and 1 chair @ $500 = 1500$. Vicinity travel @ 3 @ $75 = 225$.	\$1,725
38		LODGING & MEALS	4,279	287	103	130		\$0	\$0	Travel, housing: lodging for 6 nights @ comp for planing trips by ACRL staff and conference chair. Per diem @ $$50 \times 2 \times 3 =$ \$300.	\$300
39	5214	ENTERTAINMENT	6,636				3,050				
40		BUSINESS MEETINGS									
41	5219	UNALLOCATED AMERICAN EXPRESS					0				
42	5300	FACILITIES RENT	48,185								
43	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	353,826				424				
44	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	360,046				121				
45	5303	EXHIBITS	86,553				932				
46		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	8,110								
47		SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM AWARDS	43,000			200	22,750				
48 49		SECURITY SERVICES	17,991								
50		SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION	25,866			10,000					
51		AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR	23,000			10,000	254,034				
52	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS					23 1,03 1				
53	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION									
54	5400	EDITORIAL/PROOFREADING/OUTSIDE									
55	5401	TYPESETTING/COMPOSITION-OUTSD									
56	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	32,681								
57	5403	BINDING-OUTSIDE									
58 59	5404	DESIGN SERVICE-OUTSIDE REVIEW SERVICE	17,334	0	9,075	7,950	5,700				
60		MAIL SERVICE-OUTSIDE	2,096				184				
61		ADVERTISING/SPACE	2,090				104				
62		ADVERTISING/SIACE ADVERTISING/DIRECT									
63		MAIL LIST RENTAL	1								
64		SUPPLIES/PRODUCTION									
65	5415	PRE-PRESS/PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE	26,066			8,500					
66	5416	ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COST									
67		COPYRIGHT FEES	744			1,110	789				
68	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	25,981	22		572	3,679				

	Α	В	С	D	F	F	G	Н	ı	.i	K
		_				<u>'</u>	J	11	•	Ç	K
1	ACKL	ACRL 2025 Minneapolis	3808				,				
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
69	5501	EQUIPMENT & SOFTWARE/MINOR									
70	5502	REFERENCE MATERIAL/PERIODICALS									
71		INSURANCE				8,436					
72	5520	EQUIPMENT RENTAL/LEASE				,					
73		SPACE RENT									
74		TELEPHONE/FAX	305								
75 76		POSTAGE/E-MAIL	30,841								
76		UTILITIES	32,907								
77		DEPRECIATION F/E	605	97	151	499	883				
78	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION					-20396				
79	5500	MISC EXPENSE	8,840	1,190	801	1,172	2,052	\$1,162	\$1,469	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$5,753
80		IUT/DIST CTR	87			4				above.	
81	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR	595								
82		IUT/MISC	(10,000)								
82 83	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	653,947	0			148,211	\$0	\$0	IUT General overhead	\$0
84		IUT/ALLOCATIONS	333,317				,	\$0	\$0		\$0
85		TAXES/INCOME	0					40	 		
84 85 86 87 88		Expenses	\$2,112,515	\$41,801	\$46,042	\$152,022	\$720,176	\$28,323	\$26,358		\$129,143
87											
88		Net	\$702,780	(\$41,801)	(\$46,042)	(\$169,534)	\$751,107	(\$28,323)	(\$26,358)		(\$153,143)

Project:	3811
i i Ojeet.	50 i i

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı	J
1	ACRL	Annual Conf. Precons	3811							
2		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actuals	2021 Actuals	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)		<u>2024 Notes</u>
3	4200	REGISTRATION FEES	8,540	7,875			0	No preconference in 2021.Based on one full-day preconference	1	\$0
4		Revenues	\$8,540	\$7,875		\$0				\$0
5			70,010	7-/		7.2				**
6	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	1,876	2,686	11,955	7,199	2,056	Salaries at % of ACRL total listed in salary matrix		\$2,406
7	5001	WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	, ,	,	,	,	,			
8	5002	OVERTIME WAGES								
9		ATTRITION FACTOR					(599)			\$0
10	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					` '			\$0
			F70	000	2.602	2 2 4 2	670	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning &		+770
11	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	573	806	3,683	2,242	673	Budgeting		\$770
12	5122	BANK S/C	244					Bank Fees		\$0
13	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE						Messenger service		\$0
14	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE								
								No transportation as staff already traveling for Annual		† 0
15	5210	TRANSPORTATION						Conference		\$0
								No lodging and meals as staff already traveling for Annual		40
16	5212	LODGING & MEALS						Conference		\$0
								No facility rental expenses as workshops will be held in		+0
17		FACILITIES RENT						conjunction with ALA Annual Conference		\$0
18	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	1,032					Conjunction Many Leaving Control Control		\$0
		-	,	0=0				42 (includes participants and speaker) @ 2 breaks @ \$15 per		
19	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	1,241	850				break = \$1,260		\$0
20	5303	EXHIBITS								\$0
			1 112	F04				2 speakers @ one night's lodging @ \$200 and one day's per		
21	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	1,443	581				diem @ \$50. Total = \$500		\$0
22	5309	AUDIO/VISUAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LABOR		2,773				Audiovisual equipment, AV @ \$1500		\$0
23	5310	COMPUTER RENTAL/INTERNET CONNECTIONS		, ,				Internet connection, comp at convention center		\$0
								Printing (photocopying of conference materials): presenters		40
24	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						provide handouts for reimbursement		\$0
25	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING		6				Supplies		\$0
26	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	8	9	81	49				\$0
27		BAD DEBT EXPENSE	175	175	175		(525)	Bad Debt 1% of revenue		\$0
28	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION					` -′			\$0
								This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as		
				440	400			supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.		*4=4
			117	110	433	115	2/	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries		\$151
29		MISC EXPENSE						above.		
30	5800	IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS								
			2.255	2.070				IUT General overhead as supplied by ALA Planning and		+0
31	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD	2,255	2,079				Budgeting		\$0
32	5998	IUT/ALLOCATIONS								\$0
33	5600	TAXES/INCOME								
34		Expenses	8,964	10,075	16,327	9,605	1,644			\$3,327
35										
36		Net	(424)	(2,200)	(16,327)	(9,605)	(1,644)			(\$3,327)

Project:	3830
,	

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		J	K
1	∆ CDI	IIL Immersion National	3830								
•	ACILL	11L Immersion National	3030					2022 Actuals			
2	<u>Line</u>	<u>Line Description</u>	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3		REGISTRATION FEES	142,705	196,635				\$170,575	\$170,575	The facilitators are developing virtual components if a F2F program is not viable. IMMERSION Location Loyola University Chicago - Registration fees: 70 members @ \$1,995; 10 non-members @ \$2,095. Total: \$160,600. Based on 80 attendees, recognizing 100% of revenue. Scholarships shown as a contraexpense in 5306.	\$160,600
4		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	22,598	35,413	49,910	305	0	\$30,070		Revenue for IMMERSION dorm lodging: 80 participants @ \$500	\$40,000
5		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
<u>6</u>		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Revenues	\$165,303	\$232,048	\$222,065	\$305	¢0	\$0 \$200,645	\$0 \$200,645		\$0 \$200,600
8		Revenues	\$105,303	\$232,046	\$222,005	<u>\$303</u>	ŞU	\$200,045	\$200,645		\$200,800
9	5000	SALARIES & WAGES	9,751	20,621	15,799	8,888	1,653	\$18,734	\$17.239	Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix.	\$17,239
10		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	3,731	20,021	15,755	0,000	1,055	\$10,751	<i>\$177253</i>	Salaries calculated at 70 listed in Salary matrix.	<i>\$117233</i>
11		OVERTIME WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		ATTRITION FACTOR					(482)	\$0			\$0
13	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0			\$0
14	5010	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,980	6,186	4,867	2,768	541	\$6,344	\$5,517	Budgeting	\$5,517
15		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,000		3,057			\$0	\$0	Registration instead of competitive application process, eShow application system not needed	\$0
16		LEGAL FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
17		AUDIT/TAX FEES						\$0	7		\$0
18		BANK S/C	4,643	7,167	6,478	1,883		\$5,117	\$5,117	Bank Charges on credit cards.	\$4,818
19		LOBBYING / CONSULTING									
20 21	5141	EQUIP/FURN REPAIRS MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS						\$0	\$0		\$0
22		MESSENGER SERVICE	185	238	55			\$350		Messenger service	\$350
23		DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0		\$0
24	5210	TRANSPORTATION	13,020	895	1,411	(545)		\$525	\$525	Travel-out-of-town: vicinity travel @ \$150	\$525
			38,059	79,546	69,388			\$46,075		IMMERSION 80 registrants: 5 nights lodging @ \$500 per person x 80 <this 4429="" by="" covered="" exempt="" fee="" is="" overhead="" revenue="">;</this>	\$52,040
25		LODGING & MEALS								Meals = \$140 per person @ dorm meals (B. L. D) x 86 =	
26	5214	ENTERTAINMENT			4,730			\$5,500	\$5,500	Entertainment, Thursday pight happy hour	\$5,500
27	5300	FACILITIES RENT	14,939	8,115	17,700			\$6,240		Facilities rental at Loyola, plenary @ \$2,700 per day plus \$25 per classroom per day (8*\$110*5)	\$6,500
28	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	657		4,175			\$2,520	\$2,520	Audiovisual equipment, Damen built-in AV @ \$150 per day. majority built in meeting rooms @ \$25 per room per day. Wifi per participant @ \$10 x 110 (two devices per participant)	\$2,520

	۸	В	С	l D	l F		G	Н	1	ı	K
-	Α	Ь		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		11	<u> </u>	J	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	ACRL	IIL Immersion National	3830								
<u> </u>								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	1 2019 Actual	2010 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs	2023 Budget	2024 Notes	2024 Budget
	Line	<u>Line Description</u>	ZUIT ACLUA	ZUIO ACLUAI	2019 ACLUAI	2020 ACLUAI	ZUZI ACLUAI	updated by	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
2								temp)			
										Five Morning and four afternoon breaks: 86 people x 9 breaks	
			16,985	(294)	15,043			\$17,888	\$17,888	© \$15 = \$12,285 (includes \$750 cushion for additional coffee	\$15,628
29	E202	MEAL FUNCTIONS			.,			, , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	or bar drinks); welcome diffier @ \$36 per person x 66 =	
30		EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0	\$3.458	÷0
31		SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	7,581	7,157	10,220	(110)		\$8,900		Faculty expenses	<u>\$0</u> \$7,500
51	3307	SPLANEN/GOLST EAFLINSE	7,561	1,15/	10,220	(110)		\$6,900	\$7,500	Faculty honoraria: 6 faculty @ \$3,750 honorarium with \$750	\$7,500
			21,000	34,250	21,250			\$24,750		for the additional stiped to the lead faculty, plus \$1500 for	\$24,750
32	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM	21,000	31,230	21,230			Ψ2 1,7 30		Immersion coordinator and \$500 for Immersion observer	Ψ2-1/150
33	5306	AWARDS	(12,000)	2,898	(11,970)			(\$12,000)		Contra-expense for Immersion scholarship awards	(\$10,000)
34	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE	257			40		\$5,000		Printing, notebook production	\$5,000
35	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES		1,687				\$1,000		Copyright fees	\$1,000
36		STAFF DEVELOPMENT		415				\$0	\$0		\$0
37		SUPPLIES/OPERATING	981	5,630	436	1,192		\$2,700	\$1,500	Closing plenary materials/other supplies @ \$1500	\$1,500
38		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
39		DEPRECIATION F/E	42	2 69	108	61	9	\$0	\$0		\$0
40		COLLECTION EXPENSE									
41	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	147	7 147	147		(441)	\$147	\$147	Bad Debt	\$147
										This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as	
			609	848	573	142	22	\$1,073	\$1.343	supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation.	\$1,079
140								Ψ=/0.0	<i>4-10-10</i>	Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries	4-/0.0
42		MISC EXPENSE				_				above.	
43		IUT/DIST CTR IUT/REPRO CTR		1		3		\$0		IUT-Distribution	\$0
44 45		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING		((25)				\$50		IUT-Reprographics	\$50 #742
46		IUT/CHOICE	664	1 (625)				\$742 \$0		Registration processing	\$742
47		IUT/ADVERTISING						\$0 \$0	<u>\$0</u> \$0		\$0 \$0
48		IUT/MISC		(8,475)				\$0 \$0	\$U \$0		<u> </u>
49		IUT/OVERHEAD	37,674		45,621			\$53.171	7-	IUT General overhead at ALA rate	\$0 \$53,159
50		IUT/ALLOCATIONS	37,074	51,912	45,021			\$55,171 \$0	\$33,17 <u>1</u> \$0	101 General overhead at ALA Tate	\$33,139 \$0
51		TAXES/INCOME						3 0	30		30
52		Expenses	\$162,173	\$222,813	\$212,324	\$14,322	\$1,303	\$194,826	\$192,174		\$195,564
52 53 54			7202,270	7/	7-1-J-1		,	720.,020	+172/17·1		+155/501
54		Net	\$3,130	\$9,235	\$9,741	(\$14.017)	(\$1,303)	\$5,819	\$8,471		\$5,036

			T								
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	l	J	K
1	ACRL	Friends of ACRL	3831								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4430	MISCELLANEOUS FEES				0	0	\$0	\$0	All revenues show in restricted account, 48-403-xxxx-3831	\$0
4		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5											
6		SALARIES & WAGES	33,988	35,633	88,013	42,078	13,710	\$32,717	\$16,090	Salaries calculated at % listed in salary matrix	\$16,090
7		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
8		OVERTIME WAGES									
9		ATTRITION FACTOR					(3,995)	\$0	\$0		\$0
10	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	10,384	10,689	27,113	13,105	4,491	\$11,080	\$5,149	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$5,149
12	5014	ANNUITY/EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION									
13	5122	BANK S/C	582	637	752	1,074	495	\$1,750	\$1,750	Credit card fees calculated at 2.9% of credit card donations, credit card donations are 70% of total donations, which are budgeted at \$25.000	\$1,750
14	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	12,312	16,273	9,242			\$300	\$9,000	Program development: \$500 for pins, ribbons, other donor recognition	\$500
15		ADVERTISING/DIRECT						\$0	\$0		\$0
16	5500	SUPPLIES/OPERATING	168					\$0	\$0		\$0
17	5523	POSTAGE/E-MAIL			536	97		\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	П	E	F	G	Н		ı ı	K
1		Friends of ACRL	3831			,	J		·		
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
18		UTILITIES						\$0	\$0		\$0
19		DEPRECIATION F/E	147	119	600	287	78	4.0	\$0		\$0
20		DEPRECIATION BUILDING						\$0	\$0		\$0
21		AMORT EQUIP N-S INTANGIBLE ASSETS						\$0	\$0		\$0
22	5533	DO NOT USE N/S Intangible Assets									
23	5560	ORG SUPPORT/CONTRIBUTION						\$0	\$0		\$0
24	5599	MISC EXPENSE	2,124	1,466	3,190	673	181	\$1,874	\$1,254	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$1,007
25 26	5800	IMPAIRMENT / GW INTANGIBLE ASSETS									
26		IUT/DIST CTR	540	522	372	218		\$0	\$0	IUT-Distribution	\$0
27	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR		19	182			\$0		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
28 29	5999	IUT/MISC						\$0	\$0		\$0
29	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
30		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
31	5600	TAXES/INCOME				_	_				
31 32 33 34		Expenses	\$60,245	\$65,357	\$129,998	\$57,532	\$14,960	\$47,721	\$33,243		\$24,496
33											
34		Net	(\$60,245)	(\$65,357)	(\$129,998)	(\$57,532)	(\$14,960)	(\$47,721)	(\$33,243)		(\$24,496)

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	ı	J	K
1	ACRL	Section Special Events	3833								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4301	GRANTS AWARDS - TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED						\$0	\$0		\$0
4		DONATIONS/HONORARIA	16,400	26,900	31,675	12,300	3,500	\$12,000		Donations for special events budgeted at typical rates.	\$12,000
5		OVRHD-EXMPT REVENUE/DIVISIONS	5,329	4,382	3,212	,	,	\$3,125		Participant Fees: \$25 @ 125 (based on average registrations collected for special events hosted by ESS, DOLS, STS, CLS and CJCLS).	\$3,125
6		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
7	4490	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
8		Revenues	\$21,729	\$31,282	\$34,887	\$12,300	\$3,500	\$15,125	\$15,125		\$15,125
9											
10		SALARIES & WAGES	9,413	6,029	5,481	4,877		\$5,721	\$0	Salaries calculated as percentage of total as listed in salary matrix	\$0
11		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
12		OVERTIME WAGES									
13		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
14	5009	ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
15		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2,877	1,809	,	1,519		\$1,937	\$0	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$0
16		BANK S/C	90	265	288	114	100	7.7	\$0		\$0
17	5150	MESSENGER SERVICE						\$200	\$200	Messenger service	\$200
18		PROGRAM ALLOCATION	19,282	28,141	33,157	5,486		\$14,000		Payments for special events (ESS Cruise, CLS, DOLS, CJCLS and STS events at MW and AC) for which registration money has been collected.	\$14,000
19	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	41	20	37	33		\$0	\$0		\$0
20		MISC EXPENSE	588	248	199	78		\$328	\$0	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
21		IUT/DIST CTR	15	1				\$0	\$0		\$0
22		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
23		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
24	5600	TAXES/INCOME									
25 26 27		Expenses	\$32,306	\$36,513	\$40,849	\$12,107	\$100	\$22,186	\$14,200	\$0	\$14,200
26											
2/		Net	(\$10,576)	(\$5,231)	(\$5,962)	\$193	\$3,400	(\$7,061)	\$925	\$0	\$925

	Δ	В	С	l D	F	F	G	Н		ı	K
1	ACRL	Immersion Licensing	3834			ı			1	,	IX
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
3		MISCELLANEOUS FEES						\$25,000		Licensed Immersion Program TBD for FY23	\$0
4		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE						\$0	\$0		\$0
5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0		\$0
6									\$0		\$0
		SALARIES & WAGES						\$3,497	\$0	Salaries calculated at % of total ACRL per time study	\$0
8		WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES									
9		OVERTIME WAGES									
10		ATTRITION FACTOR						\$0	\$0		\$0
11		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0	\$0		\$0
12		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						\$1,184		Benefits	\$0
13	5122	BANK S/C						\$0	\$0	Bank Charges on credit cards.	\$0
14		MESSENGER SERVICE						\$250	\$0	Messenger service, shipping materials (standards, certificates, boxes of "stuff") to regional site.	\$0
15	5151	DUPLICATION/OUTSIDE									
16	5210	TRANSPORTATION	848					\$0	\$0	Travel out of town (not needed, regional host)	\$0
17	5212	LODGING & MEALS						\$0		Lodging and meals assuming local attendees so lodging and meals (other than morning and afternoon refreshment breaks) would be on own	\$0
18	5300	FACILITIES RENT						\$0	\$0	would be on own Facility rental: adequate meeting space for 50+ attendees (?) in eight rounds of 5 people each provided on a complimentary basis by host institution	\$0
19	5301	CONFERENCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL						\$0	\$0	Equipment rental: data projector, screen, flipcharts, power cords provided on a complimentary basis by host institution	\$0
20		MEAL FUNCTIONS						\$0	\$0	Meal functions: morning and afternoon refreshment breaks provided by regional host.	\$0
21	5303	EXHIBITS						\$0	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I	J	K
1	ACRL	Immersion Licensing	3834								
2	<u>Line</u>	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	(needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
22	5304	SPEAKER/GUEST EXPENSE	0			2,238		\$0	\$0	Faculty expenses: Expenses for three faculty: Transportation for 3 faculty @ \$500; Lodging for 3 faculty @ \$200/night x 5 nights; 3 @ \$50 per diem x 5 each; ground transportation 2 @ \$75. Approx \$5,550 OVER AND ABOVE LICENSE FEE, which is paid by the institution licensing the institute	\$0
23	5305	SPEAKER/GUEST HONORARIUM			3,750			\$8,400	40	the institution licensing the institute Honorarium for faculty @ \$850 per day x 3 days = \$2,550 per faculty x 3 faculty, plus \$750 for lead faculty	\$0
24	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$1,340	\$0	Notebook printing @ approx. \$15 per notebook x 56 participants plus faculty and file copies. \$500 misc. printing cushion.	\$0
25	5420	COPYRIGHT FEES						\$175	\$0	Copyright fees: Immersion notebook readings (Copyright Clearance Center)	\$0
26		SUPPLIES/OPERATING						\$1,500		56 binders/dividers @ \$1,000; Misc supplies (swag) @ \$500.	\$0
27		TELEPHONE/FAX						\$0	\$0	Telephone (for dial in access at presentation)	\$0
28		POSTAGE/E-MAIL						\$0		Invitation to Apply, e-mail registration packet and brochure	\$0
29	5543	BAD DEBT EXPENSE						\$0	\$0	Bad Debt	\$0
30	5599	MISC EXPENSE						\$200	\$0	Misc. Expense; This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$0
31	5910	IUT/REPRO CTR						\$25		IUT-Reprographics	\$0
32	5911	IUT/OVERHEAD						\$3,313	¢0	License overhead @ 50% of ALA overhead rate as provided by ALA Planning and Budgeting	\$0
33		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
34		TAXES/INCOME									
34 35 36 37		Expenses	848	0	3,750	2,238	0	\$19,884	\$0		\$0
36											
37		Net	(848)	0	(3,750)	(2,238)	0	\$5,116	\$0		\$0

	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	[J	K
1	ACRL	Annual Conf. Programs	3835								
		Line Description		2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actuals (needs updated by temp)	<u>2023 Budget</u>	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
3	4400	DONATIONS/HONORARIA	16,300	15,800	14,000	500	600	\$14,000	\$14,000	Donations for Annual Conference programs and poster sessions/receptions budgeted at more typical donation rate.	\$14,000
4		Revenues	\$16,300	\$15,800	\$14,000	\$500	\$600	\$14,000	\$14,000	Sessions/receptions subjected at more typical donation rate.	\$14,000
5 6 7 8	5001	SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES OVERTIME WAGES	16,001	11,456	15,604	17,864	2,348	\$9,842	\$2,758	Salaries @ % listed in the salary matrix	\$2,758
9	5005	ATTRITION FACTOR ACCRUED VACATION WAGES					(684)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
11		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	4,890	3,437	4,807	5,564	769	\$3,333	\$883	Benefit percentage of line 5000 as provided by ALA Planning & Budgeting	\$883
12	5122	BANK S/C	14	29		\$14	29	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	5302	MEAL FUNCTIONS	4,984	11,516	9,734			\$10,000	\$10,000	Catering at programs and poster sessions/receptions (offset by donations)	\$10,000
14	5350	PROGRAM ALLOCATION	16,956	8,065	10,278	2,539	3,600	\$13,850	\$13,850	ACRL Board allocation of \$7,150 for program speakers, photocopying, posterboards, \$200 flyer for President's program with award winners on back side, \$6500 for ACRL President's Program	\$13,850
15	5402	PRINTING-OUTSIDE						\$0	\$0	\$6500 for ACRL President's Program. Share of this project's printing costs for Annual Conference Programs and meetings C&RL News insert	\$0
16	5530	DEPRECIATION F/E	69	38	106	122	13	\$0	\$0		\$0
17		MISC EXPENSE	1,000	471	566	286	31	7	\$215	This is each project's share of ACRL general expenses such as supplies, travel, telephone, and equipment depreciation. Calculated at same % of total operating expenses as salaries above.	\$173
18		IUT/DIST CTR	6					\$0	\$0		\$0
19		IUT/REPRO CTR			28			\$0	\$0		\$0
20 21	5600	TAXES/INCOME Expenses	\$43,920	\$35,012	\$41,123	\$26,389	\$6,105	\$37,589	\$27,706		\$27,664
22		LAPETISES	\$43,920	\$35,012	341,123	\$20,369	30,103	\$37,56 9	\$21,700		\$27,004
22 23		Net	(\$27,620)	(\$19,212)	(\$27,123)	(\$25,889)	(\$5,505)	(\$23,589)	(\$13,706)		(\$13,664)

	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		I ı I	К
	, ,	_					J		'	, ,	1
1	ACRL	Scholarships	3838								
								2022 Actuals			
	Line	Line Description	2017 Actual	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	<u>(needs</u>	2023 Budget	<u>2024 Notes</u>	2024 Budget
	<u>c</u>	<u>Ellie Description</u>	ZOI/ ACCUUI	2010 Actual	ZOID ACCUUI	<u> LOLO ACCUUI</u>	LULI ACCUUI	updated by	zozo baaget	<u> ZGET NOCCS</u>	2027 Daugee
2	4400	MICCELL ANEQUIC DEVENUE						temp)			10
3		MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	+ 6	+0	÷ 6	0		\$0	\$0		\$0
<u>4</u> 5		Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
5	F000	CALADIEC O MACEC						+0	+0		+0
6 7		SALARIES & WAGES WAGES/TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES						\$0	\$0		\$0
/		OVERTIME WAGES									
8		ATTRITION FACTOR						÷Ω	40		†0
10		ACCRUED VACATION WAGES						\$0 #0	<u>\$0</u>		\$0 \$0
11		EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
	2010	EMPLOTEE BENEFITS						\$0		ACDI Incorporing Description of the conference of	\$0
			81,270	28,295	82,580			\$37,000	\$74,500	ACRL Immersion Program; \$10,000. RBMS Conference @ \$15,000. ALA Spectrum Scholars ACRL support for 2 scholars (Two scholars were approved in FY22, but only was funded. After FY23, ACRL will return to funding two scholars.): 2 scholars x \$7,000 = \$14,000.	\$40,000
12		AWARDS				\$2,500				Online learning scholarships @ \$1,000. Budgeted from ACRL's	
13		IUT/REGISTRATION PROCESSING		4,075				\$0	\$0		\$0
14		IUT/MISC		8,475				\$0	\$0		\$0
15 16		IUT/OVERHEAD						\$0	\$0		\$0
16		IUT/ALLOCATIONS						\$0	\$0		\$0
1/		TAXES/INCOME									
18		Expenses	\$81,270	\$40,845	\$82,580	\$2,500	\$0	\$37,000	\$74,500		\$40,000
17 18 19 20											
20		Net	(81,270)	(40,845)	(82,580)	(2,500)	0	(\$37,000)	(\$74,500)		(\$40,000)



FY2024 Budget Assumptions

ACRL develops budget assumptions annually to guide staff in preparing annual project budgets. ACRL's budget is mission-driven and should provide sufficient revenues with a two-year budget to support the strategic initiatives outlined in the <u>ACRL Plan for Excellence</u>, including initiatives related to its Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion (EDI). This is accomplished through a blend of programs and services, some of which generate net revenues, e.g., ACRL professional development, especially its biennial conference, and others that the association expects to support, e.g., advocacy, member services, etc.

The ACRL Budget & Finance Committee will discuss the draft assumptions on November 7, 2022, and any recommendations will be incorporated before they are sent to the ACRL Board. After the November 7 meeting, the ACRL Board will hold an asynchronous virtual vote to discuss and take action on the FY24 assumptions. Based on the approved budget assumptions, ACRL staff will prepare the preliminary FY24 budget for review by the Budget and Finance Committee at their February 2023 virtual meetings.

General Overview: The economic climate and U.S. higher education

As ACRL begins to prepare its FY24 budget, the economic outlook is still influenced by the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. During April to June 2020, the US economy took one of its worst downtowns at a rate of -32.9%¹. For the year over year comparison in 2020, the US and world GDP decreased by 3.5%^{2, 3}. The economy began to rebound from this initial shock in late 2020, but recovery is slow and uncertain. Global GDP growth is projected by the International Monetary Fund at 3.2%⁴, World Bank at 2.9%⁵, and Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development at 3%⁶. It should be noted that these

¹ Jeff Cox, "Second-quarter GDP plunged by worst-ever 32.9% amid virus-induced shutdown," *CNBC*, July 30, 2020, https://www.cnbc.com/2020/07/30/us-gdp-q2-2020-first-reading.html.

² Martin Crutsinger, "US economy shrank 3.5% in 2020 after growing 4% last quarter," *The Associated Press*, January 28, 2021, https://apnews.com/article/us-economy-shrink-in-2020-b59f9be06dcf1da924f64afde2ce094c.

³ Eduardo Levy Yeyati and Federico Filippini, "Social and economic impact of COVID-19." *Brookings*, June 8, 2021, https://www.brookings.edu/research/social-and-economic-impact-of-covid-19/.

⁴ International Monetary Fund, "Countering the Cost-of-living-crisis," October 2022, https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2022/10/11/world-economic-outlook-october-2022.

⁵ The World Bank, "Global Economic Prospects," June 2022, https://www.worldbank.org/en/publication/global-economic-prospects.

⁶ OECD, "Paying the Price of War: OECD Economic Outlook, Interim Report September 2022," September 2022. https://www.oecd.org/economic-outlook/september-2022/.

decreased GDP forecasts are being skewed somewhat by the impacts of the Russian invasion of Ukraine. While growth is slower than previous years for the majority of countries, they remain in the positive, while Russia is projected at -5.5%.⁶ Inflation is a concerning factor; "Global inflation is forecast to rise from 4.7 percent in 2021 to 8.8 percent in 2022 but to decline to 6.5 percent in 2023 and to 4.1 percent by 2024."⁴ As the global pandemic continues into its third year, it is expected that its effects will be longstanding and a full recovery is still uncertain, and will depend on a number of factors, such as the potential proliferation of new variants, the impact of the Russo-Ukrainian War, the global response to supply chain disruptions, and recovery from record inflation.

Like the world economy, higher education is rebounding from the 2020 pandemic, but not without uncertainty. To fully understand higher ed's economic rebound, one must look at the pre-pandemic numbers. Before the pandemic, state spending on public colleges and universities was already well below historical levels prior to the Great Recession of 2008-09. *Insider Higher Ed* reported that, *State funding nationwide is nearly 9 percent below pre-Great Recession levels and 18 percent below where it was before the 2001 tech bust. *Although "most Americans believe state spending for public universities and colleges has increased or at least held steady over the last 10 years," in fact, "states have collectively scaled back their annual higher education funding by \$9 billion during that time, when adjusted for inflation."

It should be noted that, unlike after previous economic downturns, state spending on higher education did not bounce back after the 2008 recession."¹⁰ In the last ten years, state funding has decreased by \$9 billion when adjusted for inflation, and "state appropriations per full-time student have fallen from an inflation-adjusted \$8,489 in 2007 to \$7,642 in 2017."¹¹ Decreased state funding is a trend, as funding for public two- and four-year colleges remains well below pre-recession levels in almost every state and in the school year ending in 2018, funding was more than \$7 billion below its 2008 level, after adjusting for inflation. Without considering inflation, state fiscal support for higher education grew by just 1.6 percent

⁷ Michael Mitchell et al., "Unkept Promises: State Cuts to Higher Education Threaten Access and Equity Reduced Quality," *Center on budget and Policy Priorities*, October 4, 2018, https://www.cbpp.org/research/state-budget-and-tax/unkept-promises-state-cuts-to-higher-education-threaten-access-and. Accessed November 5, 2019.

⁸ Emma Whitford. "Public Higher Ed Funding Still Has Not Recovered From 2008 Recession," *Inside Higher Ed*, May 5, 2020, https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2020/05/05/public-higher-education-worse-spot-ever-heading-recession. Accessed September 11, 2020.

⁹ Jon Marcus. "Most Americans don't realize state funding for higher ed fell by billions," *The Hechinger Report*, February 26, 2019. https://www.pbs.org/newshour/education/most-americans-dont-realize-state-funding-for-higher-ed-fell-by-billions. Accessed November 5, 2019.

¹⁰ Luba Ostashevsky, "As economy rebounds, state funding for higher education isn't bouncing back," *PBS News Hour*, September 14, 2016, http://www.pbs.org/newshour/updates/economy-rebounds-state-funding-higher-education-isnt-bouncing-back/.

¹¹ Jon Marcus, "Most Americans don't realize state funding for higher ed fell by billions," *PBS News Hour*, February 26, 2019, https://www.pbs.org/newshour/education/most-americans-dont-realize-state-funding-for-higher-ed-fell-by-billions.

in 2018, according to the most recent Grapevine survey which noted that the level of support is "down sharply from a 4.2 percent increase last year and represents the lowest annual growth in the last five years." "In only six states have higher education budgets returned to or surpassed their pre-recession levels; in 19 states, expenditures per student are at least 20 percent lower than before the recession." ¹³ To cope with these cuts, institutions have raised tuition and made deep cuts to programs and services, reducing access to college education for some and calling into question the quality of the program remaining. ¹⁴ Financial challenges face higher education as public investment and tuition revenue are on the decline while labor and facility costs continue to rise ¹⁵.

Fortunately, some institutions benefited from stimulus funding from the federal government. According to the State Higher Education Executive Officers Association, "Generous federal stimulus funding protected state revenues and directly supported higher education, enabling states to increase funding 4.5% in 2021 despite a pandemic and short economic recession. However, sharp declines in student enrollment (3.0%) and tuition revenue (3.2%) signal continued upheaval for public higher education revenues." In the coming year, there will be a greater need for coordinated advocacy from ALA, ACRL and other higher education associations for funding at the state level for public institutions.

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, total enrollment in degree-granting postsecondary institutions decreased by 5 percent from 2009 to 2019, from 17.5 million to 16.6 million students. ¹⁶ The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) projects, between 2019 to 2029, that enrollments will increase 2.64%, from 16.6 million to 17.0 million. ¹⁷ These numbers are somewhat disjointed with high school graduation rate projections, which show the number of high school graduates peaking at 3.9 million in 2025, then declining to 3.5 million in 2037. ¹⁸ Further analysis on higher education trends is needed to understand NCES's projected increase against decreasing high school enrollment data.

Economic climate and academic libraries

Before and during the pandemic, ACRL membership numbers have been on a slow but steady decline, which is in part due to the closing of institutions that have an impact on both ACRL's organizational and

¹² Rick Seltzer, "'Anemic' State Funding Growth," *Chronicle of Higher Education,* October 23, 2018. https://www.insidehighered.com/news/2018/01/22/state-support-higher-ed-grows-16-percent-2018.

¹³ Jeffrey Selingo, "States' decision to reduce support for higher education comes at a cost," *Washington Post*, September 8, 2018, accessed October 24, 2018. https://www.washingtonpost.com/education/2018/09/08/states-decision-reduce-support-higher-education-comes-cost/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.4f55fd302b14 ¹⁴lbid.

¹⁵ Chronicle of Higher Education (2019) Beyond Budgets, https://connect.chronicle.com/ByndBdgtsRT19

¹⁶ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Undergraduate Enrollment," (May 2021. Accessed October 14, 2021. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/coe/indicator/cha

¹⁷ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Total undergraduate fall enrollment," Accessed October 14, 2021. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d20/tables/dt20_303.70.asp

¹⁸ Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, "Knocking at the College Door: Projections of High School Graduates through 3037," Accessed October 14, 2021. https://knocking.wiche.edu/executive-summary/

personal members. According NCES data, 32 postsecondary institutions closed in 2021, 53 in 2020, 236 in 2019, 86 in 2018, 112 in 2017. The pool of potential academic librarians as evidenced by MLIS degrees awarded last peaked in 2011 at 7,729; since the peak, enrollments steadily declined to 4,843 in 2016 and the most current enrollment is 4,959 in 2020. The decline during and after the 2008 recession may be stabilizing, as the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics projects a 6% increase job outlook, which is in line with the job outlook for all occupations. Another factor that could influence the size of ACRL's membership is whether academic libraries are requiring those they hire to hold MLIS degrees. Anecdotally, we are hearing that, especially at large research libraries, subject specialists, and other professional staff (IT, HR, development, marketing, etc.) are being hired to do work that once required an MLIS. A recent study of ARL directors found that while 1/3 of ARL directors did not perceive the MLIS as necessary, 42% did and it is these directors who will hire the next generation of those working in academic and research libraries.

Fewer financial resources may have contributed to the consolidation of vendors in the library marketplace.^{23, 24} Fewer vendors will mean a smaller pool of companies to provide sponsorships, rent exhibit space, support library and association programs. Because "the current model of large publishers dominating scholarly publishing and inflation grinding down library budgets continues," ²⁵ tighter library budgets could mean less funding for staff development (e.g., association membership, continuing education) or sponsorship of library association programs.

The impact of the pandemic, along with the pre-pandemic trend of the continued state of lower funding and a consolidation in the marketplace, will affect ACRL's FY24 budgeted revenue expectations. We expect that library budgets and individual spending will continue to be reduced and thoughtfully

¹⁹ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Total undergraduate fall enrollment," Accessed October 20, 2022. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21_317.50.asp.

²⁰ U. S. Department of Education: National Center for Education Statistics, "Master's degrees conferred by postsecondary institutions, by field of study," Accessed October 20, 2022. https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d21/tables/dt21_323.10.asp.

²¹ Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Outlook Handbook, Librarians and Library Media Specialists, accessed October 20, 2022, last modified date October 4, 2022, https://www.bls.gov/ooh/education-training-and-library/librarians.htm

Russell Michalak, Monica D.T. Rysavy, and Trevor A. Dawes*, "What Degree Is Necessary to Lead? ARL Directors' Perceptions," *College & Research Libraries*, Vol. 80, N. 6, (2019). Accessed November 7, 2019. https://crl.acrl.org/index.php/crl/article/view/23526/30835

²³ James M. Day, "Consolidation of the Library Vendors," *Library Technology Launchpad*, October 12, 2016, http://libtechlaunchpad.com/2015/10/12/consolidation-of-the-library-vendors/

²⁴ David Parker, "ATG Special Report — Industry Consolidation in the Information Services and Library Environment: Perspectives from Thought Leaders," *Against the Grain*, July 6, 2016, http://www.against-the-grain.com/2016/07/industry-consolidation-report/

²⁵ Stephen Bosch, Barbara Albee, & Sion Romaine. "Costs Outstrip Library Budgets | Periodicals Price Survey 2020" Library Journal April 14, 2020 https://www.libraryjournal.com/?detailStory=Costs-Outstrip-Library-Budgets-Periodicals-Price-Survey-2020 Accessed October 31, 2020

considered. The FY24 budget will include traditional revenue streams (e.g., non-serial publications, ad sales, webinars).

In recent years, ACRL has been tasked by its Board and Budget & Finance Committee to spend down its net asset balance, and to look for appropriate opportunities to spend a portion of this net asset balance in strategic programs and services that benefit membership. Recent examples of such investments include the promotion of Project Outcome, research grants to practitioner-scholar academic librarians to carry out research identified in the 2019 research agenda, and digitization of past issues of *C&RL News*. Through careful stewardship, the net asset balance, which had grown to \$5,002,115 at the beginning of FY16, has through investments in strategic initiatives been reduced to \$3,367,723 (FY22 opening balance).

While the ALA Bylaws and ALA Operating Agreement are still in effect, a number of significant changes are being proposed. Changes includes divisions no longer having their net asset balances and the removal of overhead payments. The ACRL Board and ALA Executive Director will keep membership apprised on the impact to divisions and encourage feedback as the process unfolds.

While processes and practices are under review, the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee will need to take a much harder look at any proposed new expenditures, as ACRL would need increased revenue streams (e.g., more members joining, increasing book sales, or projected growth for conference and professional development registrations) to support potential requests for increased or new expenditures. Our goal is to moderate many operational expenditures to be more in-line with current revenue expectations while aligning the budget to support the Plan for Excellence and the Core Commitment to Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion through strategic investments from ACRL's net asset balance and the annual endowment transfer. It is important to note that the net asset balance (beginning reserve level for FY24 is expected to be \$1,844,017) is moving closer to the mandated operating reserve amount of \$841,982. Ensuring that the net asset balance stays within the mandated operating reserve is another motivating factor for the Board and Budget Committee to carefully monitor expenses in FY24.

Because ACRL works to stay above the mandated operating reserve while still investing strategically in member programs and services, it will cease transfers to its long-term investment fund. If the Board and Budget Committee would like to resume these transfers in future years, there is a two-year notification requirement by ALA if ACRL wants to transfer more than \$50,000 to its LTI; transfers below \$49,999 do not require the two-year advance notification. Per the 2005 ACRL Board recommendation, the ACRL budget includes an LTI interest transfer (Project 3200) up to the maximum allowable amount. In FY19, ACRL transferred \$125,000 for FY19 and \$135,000 in FY20 in appreciation from its LTI to its operating budget to support strategic initiatives. Due to the outstanding performance of the virtual ACRL 2021 Conference, ACRL did not take the budgeted LTI interest transfer in FY21. In FY22, the ALA Executive Board mandated that divisions move 5% of LTI interest be applied to the FY23 operating budget. The

ACRL and PLA boards submitted a letter to the ALA Executive Board stating the deviation from policy and practice, as well as a request that ALA Board review this action and reinstate Division choice related to using endowment interest for the FY23 budget. The ALA Executive Board 5-year plan currently includes a 5% of LTI interest be applied to the FY24 operating budget.

Choice FY24 Budget Assumptions

Business Environment

- Paid subscriptions for Choice Reviews, Choice magazine, and Reviews on Cards are declining.
- Advertisers are asking for different kinds of advertising vehicles: sponsored content rather than print ads.
- We have a list of about 50,000 contacts that interacted with Choice via webinars, whitepapers, and newsletters.
- With the loss of the net asset balances, Choice is under considerable pressure to submit a balanced budget.

Strategic Realignment

Choice continues to remake its business and look for new opportunities to serve the academic library community. In FY21 we began a strategic realignment of our publishing program to decrease our financial dependence upon reviews and to allocate greater resources to the creation of new, more timely and important content. This new content consists of articles, blogposts, topical newsletters, webinars, and podcasts organized around *topics*, or, as we like to say, distributed among "content verticals." The content is available on Choice360, will be largely supported by corporate underwriting, and will be directed toward a broad readership consisting of library professionals, scholars, instructors, and researchers—in short, the entire academic library community.

- In FY21 we launched our equity, diversity, and inclusion content vertical, Towards Inclusive Excellence.
- In FY23 we will launch our library technology content vertical, LibTech Insights.
- Budgeting for these two projects is in 3919 with underwriting revenues charged to Advertising (line 4143) and expenses (editor and contributor honoraria) to Professional Services (line 5110).

These new content verticals will allow Choice to reach a wider audience and will offer new sponsorship opportunities for our advertisers.

Revenue

Choice magazine and Reviews on Cards: In FY22 we saw a decline of 18% for Choice magazine (print) and 19% for Reviews on Cards in FY22. We do not expect such a precipitous decline in FY24 and are budgeting for a 10% decrease in subscriptions and revenue based on pre-pandemic averages. Choice magazine subscription and advertising revenue: \$297,994, Reviews on Cards subscription revenue: \$40,000

Choice Reviews: Choice Reviews subscriptions declined 11% in FY22, and we expect this decline to slow to a pre-pandemic rate of 5%. Advertising for *Choice Reviews* should remain steady at around \$40,000. Total revenue for this product (subscriptions, advertising, and GOBI affiliate fee) is expected to be around \$495,830.

Choice reviews licenses: We do not expect any major changes in our licensing revenue and forecast revenue for this project to be about \$490,000.

Resources for College Libraries: As of October 2022, we are waiting for a new contract from ProQuest. We expect a slight increase in editorial reimbursements for this project, but no change in subscriptions or royalties. Total revenue for this project is expected to be around \$228,000.

Choice/ACRL webinars: Our webinar program remains strong, but in we may not continue to see the revenues and attendance that we enjoyed during the pandemic. We have raised the advertising rate for our sponsored webinars to offset any decline in the number of programs. The revenue for this project is budgeted around \$288,000.

Content marketing: Our content marketing program continues to grow as advertisers look for new ways to communicate with their audience. We hope to see \$330,000 in advertising on this project after in FY24.

Choice360: The team at Choice is very curious to see how our audience and our sponsors respond to the new LibTech Insights content vertical which will launch in January 2023. We hope this blog channel will bring in new audience and advertisers for Choice. The advertising and sponsorship revenue for this project is budgeted at \$82,000 in FY24

Expenses

Choice continues to watch costs and keep staffing lean. We hope to reduce some of our IT costs by integrating more with ALA IT. ALA has asked us to budget for a 2% increase in salaries in FY24 and our overhead will remain at the publishing rate of 13.25%.

ACRL General Assumptions

Basic Budget Assumptions

- 1. All ALA and ACRL fiscal policies will be followed in the development of the budget. In August 2022, the ALA Executive Board approved the following actions:
 - a. Directed ALA Executive Director Tracie Hall to establish the Internal Staff Operational Practices Working Group and directed Hall to work with ALA staff leaders, personnel, and some input from members leaders on a new budgeting process. ACRL Executive Director Jay Malone will keep staff and member leaders apprised of any changes and implications for ACRL's budget process.

- b. Authorized the ALA Operating Agreement Implementation Task Force to develop a new budget process that consists of ALA management including Division Executive Directors and ALA division budget leaders to outline a new budget process. Former ACRL Budget and Finance Chair Carolyn Henderson Allen is serving on this task force. The task force's report is to be submitted in FY23-FY24, with implementation for FY25. If there any items to be implemented in FY24, Malone will keep staff and member leaders apprised.
- 2. The mandated reserve (as set by the ACRL Board, following ALA policy) for ACRL and *CHOICE* will be maintained.
- 3. Professional development offerings must be operated on a full cost-recovery basis.
- 4. Non-serial publications must be operated on a full cost-recovery basis.
- 5. Salaries and benefits for division staff will be equal to or less than 45% of the total operating budget using a 2-year average to match the swings in the operating budget.
- 6. Total administrative costs for the Division will be equal to or less than 60% of the total operating budget using a 2-year average to match the swings due to the ACRL Conference.
- 7. New projects that don't generate revenue will be charged to the membership services category.
- 8. Personnel allocations for salaries, benefits, and other related costs and office services, such as postage, copying, telephone, etc., will continue to be charged to the various programs as a percentage of the time spent on the programs.

Modified accrual accounting

ALA uses accrual accounting, a method which recognizes revenues and expenses at the time the event is held, or product delivered. This method ensures that revenues are on hand for refunds should said event or product not be delivered. However, ACRL has requested that ALA continue to "recognize" the expenses leading up to the conference/event as they occur so that staff can monitor expenses and adjust as needed. Should ALA be able to develop easily obtained reports detailing expenses, ACRL would consider switching to a full accrual system. At this time, however, we are "paying as we go" and earning the revenues only after we deliver the product, e.g., the publication, the conference, etc.

Given that FY24 is a non-conference year, ACRL would normally expect to generate a negative year-end net. Starting in FY23, ACRL was directed by ALA Finance and Accounting staff that it could no longer use its net asset balance to invest in programs and services, despite policy outlined in the ALA Operating Agreement. For FY23, ACRL was required to submit a net positive budget in September 2022, which included \$100,000 in TBD revenues added by ALA. If ACRL is asked to again have a net positive FY24 budget in spenddown year, the ACRL Board and Budget & Finance Committee Dwill need to review the FY24 budget for possible areas of increased revenues and/or cuts to expenses, which would have a significant impact on the rich history of programs and services ACRL offers to its members and the profession. If there is an investment budget in FY24, the Budget & Finance Committee and staff will closely monitor the deficit budget to ensure that ACRL's net asset balance remains above the mandated operating reserve (i.e., one-quarter of the average of the last four years of expenses).

Revenues

- + Primary sources of revenue will be education (e-learning, institutes, pre-conferences), publications (including advertising and sponsorships), dues and donations.
- + At least \$25,000 will be budgeted for donations to ACRL Friends (pending further discussion by the Board as to the type of campaign to launch for FY24).
- + Sponsorships have been a strong source of revenue for ACRL programs and special activities in past years. Although fundraising has gotten more difficult, dedicated member leaders and staff continue to meet or exceed expectations for professional development fundraising. Other programs have been slightly more challenged, e.g., awards, as sponsors continue to look for more engagement with customers in return for their sponsorship. Staff will budget conservatively for donations related to specific projects. (Projects 3206, 3800, 3833, and 3835).
- + An estimated \$135,000 in income from the ACRL long-term investments will be recognized in the draft operations budget (final amount will be derived in consultation with ALA Finance staff to ensure that will be the eligible expected earnings) (Project 3200). In April 2022, the ALA Executive Board informed divisions that it had approved a mandatory 5% long-term investment (LTI) allocation of 5% in FY23. In May 2022, a joint letter from PLA and ACRL advised of the deviation from policy and practice to the ALA Executive Board. If a similar mandate is approved by the ALA Executive Board for FY24, Malone will keep staff and board apprised of action and potential need for more advocacy.

Expenses:

- Since FY21, travel and meetings expenses have been carefully monitored (all projects) and reduced if needed to support a healthy overall ALA budget. In FY23, ACRL was asked to cut a total of \$219,438 (\$49,074 for travel; \$147,126 for meetings and conferences; \$22,612 for professional services; \$625 for temporary employees) in "discretionary expenses." If asked to again cut travel and meetings expenses in FY24, Malone will keep the staff and Board apprised.
- All current staff positions will be included in the budget. Some funds will be budgeted for interns and temporary help.

Assumptions by Strategic Goal

Goals are listed in the order in which they appear in the ACRL Plan for Excellence.

Value of Academic Libraries

Goal: Academic libraries demonstrate alignment with and impact on institutional outcomes

Objectives

- 1. Cultivate research opportunities that communicate the impact of academic and research libraries in the higher education environment.
- 2. Promote the impact and value of academic and research libraries to the higher education community.

- 3. Expand professional development opportunities for assessment and advocacy of the contributions towards impact of academic libraries.
- 4. Support libraries in articulating their role in advancing issues of equity, access, diversity, and inclusion in higher education.

Expenses

\$1,000 will be budgeted for potential VAL activities in consultation with the chair of the VAL committee. (Project 3703)

Student Learning

Goal: Advance equitable and inclusive pedagogical practices and environments for libraries to support student learning.

Objectives

- 1. Empower libraries to build sustainable, equitable, inclusive, and responsive information literacy programs.
- 2. Collaborate with internal and external partners to expand understanding of the impact of information literacy on student learning.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential SLILC activities in consultation with the chair of the SLILC committee (Project 3711).
- \$8,400 will be budgeted for maintenance and development of the Information Literacy Sandbox and \$3,000 for web hosting (Project 3711).
- One Immersion Program will be offered in FY24 either as an in-person or virtual program; this
 has yet to be determined by the Immersion facilitators who are currently discussing the program
 format. The program will break even or net a small profit. All Immersion programs will be
 offered on a cost-recovery basis. Because of its proven-track record of drawing a consistent
 number of participants, registration revenues will be budgeted at 95%. (Project 3830)
- Funds will be budgeted for one Immersion facilitator observer for the non-regional Immersion Programs (Projects 3830).

Research and Scholarly Environment

Goal: The academic and research library workforce accelerates the transition to more open and equitable systems of scholarship.

Objectives

- 1. Increase the ways ACRL is an advocate and model for more representative and inclusive ways of knowing.
- 2. Enhance members' capacity to address issues related to scholarly communication, including but not limited to data management, library publishing, open access, and digital scholarship, and power and privilege in knowledge creation systems.

3. Increase ACRL's efforts to influence and advocate for more open and equitable dissemination policies and practices.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for scholarly communication activities in consultation with the chair of the Research and Scholarly Environment Committee. (*Project 3702*)
- An additional \$11,985 is budgeted to pay the following:
 - \$6,985for SPARC dues;
 - \$5,000 for Open Access Working Group;

New Roles and Changing Landscapes

Goal: The academic and research library workforce effectively fosters change in academic libraries and higher education environments.

Objectives:

- 1. Deepen ACRL's advocacy and support for the full range of the academic library workforce.
- 2. Equip the academic library workforce to effectively lead, manage, and embrace change, advocate for their communities, and serve as a catalyst for transformational change in higher education.
- 3. Increase diversity, cultivate equity, and nurture inclusion in the academic library workforce.

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted as a placeholder for new initiatives to support this goal, to be used in consultation with the chair of the New Roles and Changing Landscapes Committee (project 3403).
- \$2,000 budgeted for updates to the Fostering Change Cohort curriculum, format, and publication (Project 3403).

Equity, Diversity and Inclusion

Revenues

- + \$11,625 in revenues from the ACRL Diversity Alliance will be budgeted. 58 institutions @ \$500. Number of institutions based on 75% of 2022 membership. Note: a new funding model is being implemented in FY23, which could impact projected revenues for FY24. (Project 3402).
- + \$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShow (Project 3402).

Expenses

- \$1,000 will be budgeted for potential EDI activities in consultation with the chair of the EDI committee (Project 3402).
- \$1,500 in ongoing costs to support the ACRL Diversity Alliance (Project 3402).

- \$14,000 will be budgeted to support two ALA Spectrum Scholars. The B&F Committee and the Board recommended increasing support from one to two Spectrum Scholars. The Board approved at its 2018 Fall Meeting. (Project 3838).
- Bulk of expenses paid for subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions. After a two-year pause, offer ACRL licensed workshops with up to five subsidized versions on a partial cost-recovery model. Delivery to five locations means an estimated direct cost of \$16,750 total: \$9,250 travel = (2 presenters x 5 workshop locations) * (\$450 flight + \$300 hotel (\$200 * 1.5 nights) + \$100 2 days per diem + \$75 ground transportation) and \$7,500 honorarium (\$750 x 2 presenters x 5 locations) (Project 3402).

Enabling programs and services: Member Engagement

The following budget assumptions are presented by enabling programs and services areas so that we continue to think of resource allocation aligned with the strategic plan.

Membership Services

Revenues

Membership revenues will be budgeted by first looking at FY22 July actual, the most current membership data available, then adjusted to reflect a small increase in FY23 (a conference year) and adjusted for an expected decrease in FY24 (a non-conference year). As FY23 will be a conference year for ACRL, historically membership increases by 1.54%. Therefore, FY23 membership will be budgeted at a total membership of 8,340 paying members (and 8,523 total members). This reflects the 10.3% membership decrease in FY20, projected membership decrease of 6.1% decrease in FY21, and 1% increase in FY22 as ALA simplifies membership categories. ACRL may increase dues slightly in FY23 (if the Board implements an increase based on a possible change to the HEPI index). The initial personal membership dues rate for FY23 will based on FY22 HEPI. Staff will continue to adjust this recommendation based on the monthly membership reports and quarterly HEPI forecasts.

Expenses

- Membership benefits and support for member services will be strategically reviewed by the Board and Budget and Finance Committee in light of decreasing revenues and absent net asset balance spend down. (Project 3200)
- ACRL will budget \$3,000 to sponsor three ALA Emerging Leaders. (Project 3200).
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000
- Reduced to \$15,000 from \$25,000 for as yet unidentified strategic initiatives will be budgeted.
 (Project 3200-5350)

Board and Executive Committee

Expenses

- Funds will be budgeted to support a suite for the ACRL President at Annual Conference—
 typically about \$340/night/5 nights. As ALA sunsets MW and business meetings do not take
 place in conjunction with the new LibLearnX event, a suite will not be budgeted (Project 3201).
- Funds estimated at \$63,022 will be budgeted for a FY22 Board Strategic Planning and
 Orientation Session (SPOS). Funds will be budgeted to include senior staff participation in the
 Strategic Planning Session as well as chairs/ vice-chairs of the four goal-area committees and the
 EDI Committee (Project 3201).
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4 (Project 3201).
- Increased ACLS hotel for ED and President from \$1,000 to \$1,200 per FY23 actuals. (Project 3201)

Advisory services and consulting

Revenues

+ Consulting will continue to recover costs and yield a modest net of ~\$7K. (Project 3203)

Discussion Groups

Expenses

 No funds beyond staff support will be budgeted as discussion groups do not receive a base funding allocation.

Awards

Expenses

 Donations to support awards will be recognized and staff time, administrative fees, and direct expenses will be budgeted to support the awards program. (Project 3206)

Chapters

Expenses

- Chapters will no longer receive annually budget memos and will not be submitting reimbursement requests. . (Project 3207)
- Funds will be budgeted to support the ACRL Chapter Speakers Bureau program, which funds ten visits to ACRL chapters by ACRL officers. (Project 3207)
- Because no chapter has ever requested funds under this program since its inception, no funds will be allocated in the FY22 budget to implement the Board's policy to give \$10 to chapters for each new member of ACRL in the chapter's geographic region who joined in the previous fiscal year after chapters document membership campaign activities focused on recruiting to ACRL national. If a chapter did undertake this activity, ACRL could fund this from the net asset

balance.

Committees

Expenses

- Committees are allowed up to \$150 each. Based on historical requests, \$250 will be budgeted.
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4 Sections and Interest Groups.

Sections

Expenses

- Expenses for sections will be budgeted using the section funding formula in place, a base
 allocation of \$1,000.00 with an additional \$0.75 per section member over 400 (as of August 31).
- Interest Groups are allowed up to \$150 each. Based on historical requests, \$1,500 will be budgeted.
- Leadership Council catering for Annual Conference split between 3200, 3201, 3250, 3275.
 Budget based on average of previous years: \$5,000/4

Liaisons to Higher Education Organizations

Expenses

See Advocacy section.

Special Events

Expenses

 In recent years, the number of ACRL section and interest group special events at conferences has averaged 14 per year. With the reorganized Midwinter Meeting starting in 2021, the average number of events per year may drop to 10 as fewer units meet onsite. (Project 3833)

Government Relations (Project 3704)

Expenses

- \$4,000 will be budgeted to cover the costs of the officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's
 Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. (*Project 3704*).
- \$2,000 for general travel to support legislative and policy advocacy (Project 3704).

Scholarships

Expenses

Funds for scholarships shall be budgeted as follows, although these amounts may be reduced as

the budget gets assembled (Project 3838):

- 2024 RBMS Conference scholarships @ \$18,000 reduced to \$15,000
- Immersion Programs @ \$10,000
- E-learning scholarships @ \$1,000
- Support for 2 ALA Spectrum Scholars @ \$14,000

Annual Conference Programs

Expenses

- Financial support for ACRL's ALA Annual Conference programs will be a total of \$7,150. (Project 3835)
- The President's Program budget will be \$6,500. (Project 3835)
- Funds of \$200 will be budgeted for a front and back flyer that includes the award winners for the ACRL President's Program. (Project 3835)

Enabling programs and services: Publications

Non-periodical publications

Revenues

- + In FY24, non-periodical publications will be able to recover costs and net a small excess total revenue based on the current list of books in progress and expanding backlist. (Project 3400)
- + ACRL should see continued robust sales and royalties from EBSCO and ProQuest for institutional e-book sales in FY24. (Project 3400)

Expenses

 Expenses will be budgeted higher than in previous years to account for increased costs of warehousing and fulfillment, paper, production services, costs of sales, etc. as the new title count and backlist continues to grow. (Project 3400)

Library Statistics (Project 3202)

Revenues

+ In FY22 the redesigned ACRL information service Benchmark: Library Metrics and Trends will launch. Net revenue is projected to be \$62,153 and will be budgeted in 3202.

Expenses

 We will budget \$21,000 in depreciation costs and \$21,500 as repayment to PLA to cover ACRL's share of the rebuild cost in FY21. (Project 3202)

Standards and guidelines (Project 3204)

Revenues

+ Sales of print standards fell off to zero during the pandemic. Anticipate very negligible sales to continue in FY24 as well, unless there is a bigger than anticipated economic rebound and/or RoadShows move back to an in-person model (RoadShows IUT costs of booklets for programs back to this line).

Expenses

 There should be no, or very limited, printing expenses in FY24 due to current inventory and lack of sales in FY20, FY21, FY22and most likely FY23.

Serial Publications (Project 3300)

Overview

- The budgets for all three ACRL serials (formerly projects 3300, 3302, and 3303) will be combined into one project (3300) beginning in FY24 to streamline budgeting and reporting.
- *C&RL News* became an online-only publication beginning with the January 2022 issue. FY24 will be the second full year that the magazine is no longer printed.

Revenues

- + Online product ads: Revenue from banner ads on the C&RL and C&RL News, along with table of contents alert sponsorships for both, serials should hold steady at FY23 budget levels. Online advertising revenue for RBM is projected to decline from \$1,000 in FY20 to \$900 in FY24. (Project 3300)
- + Online ads: Online advertising on which we pay overhead, including eblasts and newsletter sponsorships, are projected to stay at FY23 budget levels. (*Project 3300*)
- + Job ad revenues will be budgeted similarly to FY23. Following the sharp downturn during the first year of the pandemic, ALA JobLIST recovered to record-setting levels in FY22. It seems prudent to keep the budget at a historically "good but not exceptional" level, given significant uncertainty about the economy and job market at this time. ALA JobLIST maintains high awareness in the LIS niche and is a uniquely powerful recruitment tool for the profession. This has helped to compensate as policies supporting ALA's mission and values that restrict the ads JobLIST will publish—restrictions JobLIST's for-profit competitors don't have—have been more strictly enforced and required declining business from some advertisers. Online job ad revenues and expenses are split with *American Libraries* 50/50 through operation of the ALA JobLIST online career center. (*Project 3300*).
- + RBM subscriptions continue to decline by approximately 20-25% per year with a similar decline anticipated for FY24 over FY22 and FY23. Small annual subscription price increases have been implemented which will partially offset smaller number of subscribers. (*Project 3300*)

+ RBM print advertising revenue is projected to decline from \$6,000 in FY23 to \$5,000 in FY24 due to long-time advertisers retiring or closing shop. (*Project 3300*)

Expenses

- A small amount of funds will be budgeted to support marketing initiatives for the online career center, ALA JobLIST. (Project 3300).
- \$14,000 will be budgeted to contribute to HRDR for operating costs of the ALA JobLIST Placement Center at ALA MW and AC. (Project 3300).
- \$18,000 will be budgeted for ALA JobLIST's ongoing operating expenses, a monthly fee to the platform provider. (*Project 3300*).
- Online hosting and production expenses are anticipated to remain steady at FY22 actual/ FY23 budget levels. (*Project 3300*)
- Increases in printing and postage for RBM are anticipated but have the potential to be volatile depending on whether paper shortages and USPS turmoil continue. (*Project 3300*)
- RBM print page counts should remain at FY23 levels. (Project 3300)

CHOICE

CHOICE Revenue

- + Choice Reviews subscription revenue will fall by 5%.
- + Choice magazine subscription revenue will fall by 10%; Reviews on Cards, by 10%
- + Subscriptions to *Resources for College Libraries* will remain flat at around \$125,000. RCL licensing will remain at \$10K for the use of RCL content in ProQuest's eBook Central, with an additional \$10K credited to Choice (3902) for OAT matches.
- + Advertising net revenues should increase by 5%, with declining magazine advertising offsetting gains in sponsored content and new content verticals:

o Choice magazine: \$100,000

o Choice Reviews: \$40,000

Case studies and white papers: \$60,000

o Podcasts: \$65,000

Newsletters and eblasts: \$260,000

Choice360 (including TIE and LibTech Insights): \$85,000

Webinars: \$300,000

+ Royalties from licensing of Choice Reviews will remain at current levels, \$490,000.

CHOICE Expenses

Choice will budget salary, benefits, and overhead according to the directives of ALA Finance.

 All other direct expenses, except for amortization of capitalized expenses, will remain the same or decrease.

CHOICE Bottom Line

- Revenues rise approximately 3%.
- Expenses will rise 1-2%.
- Choice expects to submit a balanced budget for FY24.

Enabling programs and services: Education

ACRL 2025 Conference (Project 3808)

Revenues

+ All revenues pertaining to ACRL 2025 will be recognized in April 20215 after the conference is held.

Expenses

 FY24 is a non-conference year for ACRL, which typically means that it is a "spend down" year as we expend funds to prepare for the ACRL 2025 conference without revenues to offset these expenses. Staff salaries and benefits as well as certain deposit and other planning expenses will be budgeted.

RBMS Conference (Project 3800)

Revenues

- + Revenues generated from registration fees will cover the costs for one Annual conference, as the event is budgeted to at least break even. We will budget in-person and virtual attendance conservatively to minimize the possibility of having to cancel due to low registration numbers. (Project 3811).
- + The RBMS 63rd Annual Conference will be held in FY23. Revenues and expenses for this program will be set to have a modest net. (Project 3800)

Expenses

 RBMS 2024 site has yet to be selected by the RBMS Conference Development Committee, several sites are being considered and expenses will likely be higher on the West coast (if adjacent to ALA Annual 2024).

Online learning (Project 3340)

Revenues

- + E-learning webcasts and courses will be developed and offered in FY24. We anticipate total revenues will be even or a little down from previous actuals due to the implementation of standardized online learning pricing being implemented across ALA which has led to less revenue due to lower registration fees than what ACRL was previously charging. (Project 3340)
- + ACRL and CHOICE will split revenues and expenses (15/85%) for the ACRL/CHOICE sponsored webinars and will budget approximately 30 of them in FY24.

Expenses

 ACRL will continue to provide two complimentary e-Learning webcasts to ACRL chapters per fiscal year.

Licensed workshops (Project 3341)

Revenues

- We expect to resume licensing of full-day in-person workshops to institutions, chapters, and consortia upon request, though at reduced numbers from FY20. Seven available workshops will cover these topics: the Standards for Libraries in Higher Education, Scholarly Communication, Assessment, Open Educational Resources and Affordability, Research Data Management, the Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education, and the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning. These programs will be offered on a cost-recovery basis and should generate a modest net. (Project 3341)
- ACRL will continue to offer virtual "Off-RoadShow" offerings based on the current workshop topics, developed in FY21/FY22. We project this to be a popular option for institutions and organizations unable to host an in-person workshop and to generate a modest net, making up for the reduced number of in-person workshops. (Project 3341)
- We anticipate a total of 12 licensed workshops (mix of in-person and virtual workshops).
- \$10,000 in partial revenue for subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions shown in EDI section shown in EDI section.

Expenses

- ACRL will continue to cover travel costs for new presenters to shadow workshops. With the
 expectation that ACRL will hire new presenters in FY23, ACRL will budget for 4 new presenters to
 shadow one workshop each in FY24.
- \$15,000 to support curriculum development of new workshops and curriculum refreshes of existing workshops, up from a reduced \$7,500 in FY22 but below pre-pandemic budget of \$20,000/year.

 Subsidized RoadShows to HBCU, tribal colleges, and other minority-serving institutions shown in EDI section.

Enabling programs and services: Advocacy

Strengthening partnerships with other organizations (Project 3501)

Expenses

- \$15,000 will be budgeted to support the work of ACRL's External Liaisons Committee (formerly Liaison Coordinating Committee) through its grants working group. (Project 3501).
- ACRL will continue organizational support Project COUNTER, CHEMA, EDUCAUSE (dropped EDUCAUSE Dues from draft budget saving \$2,000), FTRF, American Council of Learned Societies (increased from \$8,450 to \$8,660 based on 2022 actual), National Humanities Alliance, and CNI. (Project 3501)
- Modest funding to support additional visits (as opportunities arise) to higher education organization conferences and meetings and those of information –related organizations will be included in the budget. (Project 3501)

Communication on major issues and trends in libraries and Higher Education

Expenses

- Funds will be budgeted to support ACRL's advocacy efforts to influence legislative and public policy. (Projects 3702 and 3704)
- The full Board will participate in a virtual spring meeting but \$4,000 will be budgeted to cover the costs of the officers (or other leaders) attending ALA's Legislative Day in Washington, D.C. (Project 3704)

Project Outcome (Project 3712)

Revenue

- + Project Outcome offers fee-based group accounts for consortia that may bring in revenue. Fees range from \$600 to \$5000 per group, depending on the number of institutions. There are likely to be fewer than 2 groups added in a year.
- + Revenue from training workshops will be budgeted at \$1750.
- + Revenue for sponsored webinars will be budgeted at \$2,500 for one sponsored webinar.)
- + Revenue for new options (e.g. training kits, external partnerships, toolkit "resale")

Expenses

 \$60,550 will be budgeted for monthly web maintenance costs for the ACRL Project Outcome toolkit. This includes \$250/month for Amazon Web Services, \$50 for Civilized Discourse

- Construction Kit, and \$225/month for Digital Divide Data Ventures. Community Attributes is paid monthly for maintenance and ad hoc troubleshooting (estimated at \$3000/month).
- ACRL staff time of at least 15 hours/week to: provide customer service and technical support for Project Outcome users, act as staff liaison to the Project Outcome for Academic Libraries Editorial Board and organize new online learning opportunities.

Operations

Operational activities relevant to the quality of ACRL's strategic and enabling programs and services are reported below.

Staff and office

Expenses—ACRL

- ACRL's staff budget will include full staffing at FY22 level.
- \$2,500 will be budgeted for temporary staff as needed. (Project 0000)
- Staffing costs for existing staff will be budgeted as directed by ALA Finance. (Project 0000)
- Costs to provide professional development opportunities for staff will be budgeted. Budgeted funds for professional development and membership, business meetings, and general operational costs reduced.
- Removed Association of Fundraising Professionals (AFP) membership \$370.

Expenses—CHOICE

See Choice expenses.

ALA Relationship

Overhead—ACRL

 ACRL's general overhead payment to ALA will be budgeted at FY22 levels as policy requires, currently estimated at about \$464,132 (FY21 final actual).

Overhead—CHOICE

 CHOICE's general overhead payment to ALA will be budgeted at approximately \$297,654 in FY23, based on FY22 budgeted OH.

Choice FY24 Budget Reconciliation Memo

To: ACRL Budget and Finance Committee

From: Rachel Hendrick, Editor and Publisher, Choice

Date: 31 May 2023

The Choice FY24 budget anticipates the usual decline in print subscriptions and advertising, but also reflects the success of our content verticals (Toward Inclusive Excellence and LibTech Insights) in building audience engagement from across academe and generating interest from advertisers new to Choice. In February 2024, we will sunset the Choice Reviews on Cards product, which is currently operating in the red. At the same time, we are refocusing our energy on creating new advertising opportunities through our content verticals. As always, we are watching expenses and anticipate cost savings stemming from technology integrations with ALA IT.

REVENUE

Item	FY24B	FY23B	Var
Subscriptions Revenue	947,280	900,041	47,239
Advertising Revenue	878,361	812,944	65,417
Licensing Revenue	476,654	476,210	444
Misc Sales Revenue	14,000	12,200	1,800
Misc Revenue	40,000	50,000	(10,000)
TOTAL REVENUE	2,356,295	2,251,395	104,900

The Choice FY24 budget anticipates a decline in subscriptions for Choice magazine and the discontinuation of Choice Reviews on Cards in February 2024. We anticipate a stabilization of Choice Reviews subscriptions and a slight increase in revenue due to raising the price of subscriptions 4%. We anticipate a stark decrease in print advertising and no growth in Choice Reviews advertising. We hope to see growth in sponsored content and webinar revenues bolstered by our newest content vertical, LibTech Insights. Overall, we anticipate a 7% increase in advertising revenue and a 5% increase in subscription revenue over FY23's budget.

EXPENSES

ltem	FY24B	FY23B	Var
Payroll and Related Expenses	1,562,237	1,464,814	97,423
Outside Services	86,748	98,469	(11,721)
Travel and Related Expenses	4,817	8,250	(3,433)
Meetings and Conferences	0	0	0
Publication-related Expenses	243,974	277,090	(33,116)
Operating Expenses	131,686	141,437	(9,751)
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	2,029,462	1,990,060	39,402
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	(31,395)	(29,108)	(2,287)

Due to inflation and necessary pay raises, the FY24 budget anticipates a substantial increase in payroll spending. However, we continue to look for efficiencies and ways to cut costs. In FY23, we began consolidating some of our information technology services with ALA IT. We will continue this project in FY24, as reflected in the outside services and operating expenses lines. We will also see savings with the discontinuation of Choice Reviews on Cards, as reflected in the publication-related expenses line.

Item	FY24B	FY23B	Var
Overhead	311,944	298,310	13,634
Liberty Square Allocations	25,500	25,500	0
TOTAL OVERHEAD	337,444	323,810	13,634

Our overhead costs will be slightly higher than last year, reflecting an increase in our revenue. The depreciation on our building (Liberty Square) is projected to remain the same as last year. We expect to transfer \$31,395 from our endowment to offset some of our operating costs (reflected in direct expenses). The total expenses for FY24 will be \$50,749 better than last year.

SUMMING UP

Item	FY24B	FY23B
TOTAL REVENUE	2,356,295	2,251,395
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,335,511	2,284,762
NET REVENUES	20,784	(33,367)

Choice's FY24 budget reflects not only a continued program of cost cutting and innovation in creating new content types and advertising opportunities, but also the first steps towards integrating our operations with ALA. It is also the first time Choice has submitted a revenue positive budget in a long time. We are anticipating a lot of hard work to make this budget a reality.

404 FY24 CHOICE Budget at a Glance

		FY24B	FY23B
TOTAL REVENU		2,356,295	2,251,394
TOTAL EXPENSE	<u></u>	2,335,511	2,284,761
NET REVENUES		20,784	(33,367)
REVENUE			
SUBSCRIPT		224 000	222.024
3900 3901	4110 Choice magazine 4110 Reviews on Cards	221,000 19,180	232,934 46,963
3301	Subtotal: Choice Print	240,180	279,897
3913	4110 Choice Reviews	567,100	495,144
	Subtotal: All Choice	807,280	775,041
3905	4110 Resources for College Libraries	140,000	125,000
3918	4110 ccAdvisor (Choice) 4110 TOTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	947,280	900,041
ADVEDTICE.	NG & SPONSORED CONTENT		
ADVERTISE	4143 Mobile app gross (Choice)	0	0
3904	4610 Commissions	0	0
	Mobile app net	0	0
	4140 Choice magazine	75,000	120,000
3907	4611 Commissions and agency fees Choice magazine net	(3,375) 71,625	(5,400) 114,600
	-	ŕ	
2012	4143 Choice Reviews gross	40,000	40,000
3913	4610 Commissions Choice Reviews net	(1,800) 38,200	(1,800)
	Choice reviews her	38,200	38,200
	4140 Content marketing: WP/CS	65,000	60,000
	4143 Content marketing: Podcasts	45,000	45,000
	4143 Content marketing: eBlasts	260,000	240,000
3914	4143 Content marketing: Newsletters and Other		
	4610 Digital commissions	(13,725)	(12,825)
	4611 Print commissions	(2,925)	(2,700)
	Choice content marketing net	353,350	329,475
	4143 ccAdvisor gross (Choice)	0	0
3918	4610 Commissions	0	0
	ccAdvisor net	0	0
	4143 Choice360	150,000	70,000
3919	4610 Commissions	(6,750)	(3,150)
	Choice360 Net	143,250	66,850
	****	440.000	400.000
	4140 Print Advertising Gross 4143 Digital Advertising Gross	140,000 495,000	180,000 395,000
	Subtotal x webinars	635,000	575,000
	4611 Sales Commission: Print	(6,300)	(20,531)
	4610 Sales Commission: Digital	(22,275)	(17,775)
	Subtotal Commissions Total Advertising x Webinars	(28,575) 606,425	(38,306) 536,694
	Total Advertising X Weshiars	000,423	330,034
3909	4105 Webinars gross (Choice)	284,750	276,250
	4611 Webinar commissions	(12,814)	(12,431)
	Webinars net	271,936	263,819
	TOTAL ADVERTISING & SPONSORED CONTENT	878,361	800,513
ROYALTIES		500	500
3900 3902	4421 Choice (CCC, reprints, etc.) 4421 Choice reviews	500 466,154	500 465,710
3905	4421 Resources for College Libraries	10,000	10,000
	TOTAL ROYALTIES	476,654	476,210
MISCELLAN	NEOUS SALES		
3900	4109 Misc. Sales	2,000	200
3905	4109 RCL Reimbursement 4109 EBSCO affiliate fee	See 3905	See 3905
3913	TOTAL MISC SALES	12,000 14,000	12,000 12,200
MISCELLAN	NEOUS REVENUE	14,000	12,200
3900	4490 Remaindered books	40,000	50,000
	TOTAL MISC REVENUE	40,000	50,000
	TOTAL REVENUES	2,356,295	2,251,394
EV05-15			
EXPENSES	Payroll and Polated Synanso-	1 562 227	1 464 044
	Payroll and Related Expenses Outside Services	1,562,237 86,748	1,464,814 98,469
	Travel and Related Expenses	4,817	8,250
	Meetings and Conferences	0	0
	Publication-related Expenses	243,974	277,090
	Operating Expenses	131,686	141,437
	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	2,029,462	1,990,060
	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENSES	(31,395)	(29,108)
	IUT/Overhead	311,944	298,310
	IUT/Allocations (Liberty Square)	25,500	25,500
	UBIT	0	0
	TOTAL OVERHEAD	337,444	323,810
	TOTAL EVDENSES	2 225 511	2 224 751
	TOTAL EXPENSES	2,335,511	2,284,761